

INUVIALUIT HARVEST STUDY DATA REPORT (July 1986 - December 1988)

Prepared by

Michael Fabijan

for

Department of Renewable Resources - G.N.W.T.

Department of Fisheries and Oceans - Canada

Canadian Wildlife Service

Inuvialuit Game Council

Hunters and Trappers Committees

(Aklavik, Inuvik, Tuktoyaktuk, Paulatuk, Holman, Sachs Harbour)

Inuvialuit Harvest Study
Box 2120
Inuvik, N.W.T.
XOE OTO

November 1991

Library,
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
Pacific & Yukon Region
Government of Canada
91782 Alaska Hwy.
Whitehorse, YT
Y1A 5B7

Librarian: (867) 393-6849

Library,
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
Pacific & Yukon Region
Government of Canada
91782 Alaska Hwy.
Whitehorse, YT
Y1A 5B7
Librarian: (867) 393-6849

SK152.N7 F33 1991

Inuvialuit Harvest Study: data report (July 1986 - December 1988) / prepared by Michael Fabijan.

SK152.N7 F33 1991

Inuvialuit Harvest Study: data report (July 1986 - December 1988) / prepared by Michael Fabijan.

1.0 TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1 Λ | TABLE OF CONTENTS | |
|------|---|--|
| | | |
| 2.0 | LIST OF TABLES | vi |
| 3.0 | LIST OF FIGURES | vii |
| 4.0 | ACKNOWLEDGEMENTSx | vii |
| 5.0 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 6.0 | OVERVIEW | 1 |
| | STUDY RATIONALE | |
| 8.0 | STUDY AREA | 3 |
| 9.0 | METHODS 9.1 Funding and Administration 9.2 Study Organization and Personnel 9.2.1 Inuvialuit Harvest Study Working Group 9.2.2 Inuvialuit Harvest Study Coordinator 9.2.3 Fisheries and Wildlife Resource Persons 9.3 Community Consultations 9.4 Harvest Study Species 9.5 Recall Aids 9.6 Coverage 9.7 Data Forms 9.8 Interviews 9.9 Assumptions and Definitions 9.10 Analysis | 3 3 5 |
| 10.0 | 10.2 Field workers 10.3 Recall Aids 10.4 Interviews 10.5 Aklavik 10.5.1 Fish 10.5.2 Mammals | 21 24 25 27 30 31 33 |

| 10.6 Inuvik | | 57 |
|----------------|--|-----|
| | 6.1 Fish | 57 |
| | 6.2 Mammals | 58 |
| | 6.3 Birds | 59 |
| | zaktuk | 79 |
| • | 7.1 Fish | 79 |
| | 7.2 Mammals | 80 |
| | 7.3 Birds | 81 |
| | uk | 100 |
| | 8.1 Fish | 100 |
| | 8.2 Mammals | 101 |
| | 8.3 Birds | 104 |
| | in | |
| | | 122 |
| | 9.1 Fish | |
| | 9.2 Mammals | |
| | 9.3 Birds | |
| | Harbour | 137 |
| | 10.1 Fish | |
| | 10.2 Mammals | |
| 10. | 10.3 Birds | 140 |
| 11.0 CONCLUSIO | ON | 156 |
| 12.0 LITERATUR | RE CITED | 158 |
| APPENDIX 1: | Inuvialuit Harvest Study Working Group terms of reference | 159 |
| AKLAVIK | | 161 |
| APPENDIX 2: | Fish harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 162 |
| APPENDIX 3: | Marine mammal harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 163 |
| APPENDIX 4: | Mammal harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 164 |
| APPENDIX 5: | Bird harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 169 |
| APPENDIX 6: | Hunter survey record and the number of Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Fish for the period July 1986 to December 1988 notation and levies and invention. | 173 |
| | Environmental Conservation Branch | |
| •• | Canadian Wildlife Service | |
| ii | | |
| | 91780 Alaska Highway | |
| • | Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 5B7 Phone: (867) 393-6700 | |
| | outoned (ree) tenent | |

| APPENDIX 7: | Hunter survey record and the number of Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 174 |
|--------------|---|-----|
| APPENDIX 8: | Hunter survey record and the number of Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 175 |
| APPENDIX 9: | Hunter survey record and the number of Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 177 |
| INUVIK | | |
| APPENDIX 10: | Fish harvest reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period | 180 |
| APPENDIX 11: | Marine Mammal harvest reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 81 |
| APPENDIX 12: | Mammal harvest reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 82 |
| APPENDIX 13: | Bird harvest reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 86 |
| APPENDIX 14: | Hunter survey record and the number of Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Fish, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | .88 |
| APPENDIX 15: | Hunter survey record and the number of Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 89 |
| APPENDIX 16: | Hunter survey record and the number of Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 90 |
| APPENDIX 17: | Hunter survey record and the number of Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | റാ |
| | | フム |

| TUKTOYAKTUK | ••••• | 194 |
|--------------|---|-----|
| APPENDIX 18: | Fish harvest reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 195 |
| APPENDIX 19: | Marine mammal harvest reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 196 |
| APPENDIX 20: | Mammal harvest reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 197 |
| APPENDIX 21: | Bird harvest reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 201 |
| APPENDIX 22: | Hunter survey record and the number of Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) - hunters harvesting Fish, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 203 |
| APPENDIX 23: | Hunter survey record and the number of Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 204 |
| APPENDIX 24: | Hunter survey record and the number of Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 205 |
| APPENDIX 25: | Hunter survey record and the number of Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 207 |
| PAULATUK | | 209 |
| APPENDIX 26: | Fish harvest reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 210 |
| APPENDIX 27: | Marine mammal harvest reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 211 |
| APPENDIX 28: | Mammal harvest reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 212 |
| APPENDIX 29: | Bird harvest reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 215 |

| APPENDIX 30: | Hunter survey record and the number of Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Fish, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
|--------------|---|
| APPENDIX 31: | Hunter survey record and the number of Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| APPENDIX 32: | Hunter survey record and the number of Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| APPENDIX 33: | Hunter survey record and the number of Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| HOLMAN | |
| APPENDIX 34: | Fish harvest reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| APPENDIX 35: | Marine Mammal harvest reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| APPENDIX 36: | Mammal harvest reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| APPENDIX 37: | Bird harvest reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| APPENDIX 38: | Hunter survey record and the number of Holman (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Fish, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| APPENDIX 39: | Hunter survey record and the number of Holman (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| APPENDIX 40: | Hunter survey record and the number of Holman (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |

| APPENDIX 41: | Hunter survey record and the number of Holman (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 232 |
|--------------|---|-------|
| SACHS HARBOU | <u>JR</u> | 234 |
| APPENDIX 42: | Fish harvest reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 235 |
| APPENDIX 43: | Marine Mammal harvest reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 236 |
| APPENDIX 44: | Mammal harvest reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 237 |
| APPENDIX 45: | Bird harvest reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 239 |
| APPENDIX 46: | Hunter survey record and the number of Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Fish, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | . 241 |
| APPENDIX 47: | Hunter survey record and the number of Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | . 242 |
| APPENDIX 48: | Hunter survey record and the number of Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | . 243 |
| APPENDIX 49: | Hunter survey record and the number of Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to | . 244 |

2.0 LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | PA | GE |
|----------|---|-----|
| | | |
| Table 1: | Species list for Inuvialuit Harvest Study | 11 |
| Table 2: | Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Aklavik, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988 | 34 |
| Table 3: | Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Inuvik, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988 | 60 |
| Table 4: | Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988 | 82 |
| Table 5: | Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Paulatuk, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988 | 105 |
| Table 6: | Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Holman, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988 | 125 |
| Table 7: | Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Sachs Harbour, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988 | 142 |

3.0 LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE | | PAG | ЗE |
|-------------|-----|---|-----|
| Figure | 1: | Inuvialuit Harvest Study area as represented by the Inuvialuit Settlement Region. | . 4 |
| Figure | 2: | Inuvialuit Harvest Study organization and Renewable Resource Management Committees. | 6 |
| Figure | 3: | Employment advertisement for Inuvialuit Harvest Study Fisheries and Wildlife Resource Persons. | 8 |
| Figure | 4: | Inuvialuit Harvest Study data forms used for hunter interviews during June and July 1987. | 15 |
| Figure | 5: | Inuvialuit Harvest Study data forms used for hunter interviews: A) for information collected during December 1987 and January 1988, B) for 1988 harvest data. | 16 |
| Figure | 6: | Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, Lake Whitefish, and Whitefish spp., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 35 |
| Figure | 7: | Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Charr (anadromous) Cisco, and Pacific Herring, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 36 |
| Figure | 8: | Monthly and annual harvests of Burbot, Inconnu, and Northern Pike, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 37 |
| Figure | 9: | Monthly and annual harvests of Lake Trout, Arctic Grayling and Chum Salmon, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 38 |
| Figure | 10: | Monthly and annual harvests of Saffron Cod and Fish spp., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 39 |
| - Figure | 11: | Monthly and annual harvests of Ringed Seal, Bearded Seal, and Seal spp., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 40 |

| Figure 12: | Monthly and annual harvests of Beluga and Walrus, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 41 |
|------------|--|------------|
| Figure 13: | Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Moose, and Dall's Sheep, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 42 |
| Figure 14: | Monthly and annual harvests of Polar Bear, Grizzly Bear, and Black Bear, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 43 |
| Figure 15: | Monthly and annual harvests of Wolf, Wolverine, and Lynx, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 44 |
| Figure 16: | Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Fox, Red Fox, and Fox spp., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 45 |
| Figure 17: | Monthly and annual harvests of Ermine, American Martin, and American Mink, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 46 |
| Figure 18: | Monthly and annual harvests of Muskrat, American Beaver, and River Otter, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 47 |
| Figure 19: | Monthly and annual harvests of Hare spp., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 48 |
| Figure 20: | Monthly and annual harvests of White-fronted Geese, Canada Geese, and Snow Geese, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 49 |
| Figure 21: | Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Geese spp., and Swan, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 50 |
| Figure 22: | Monthly and annual harvests of Loon, Canvasback, and Eider, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 5 1 |

| Figure | 23: | Monthly and annual harvests of Gadwall, Goldeneye, and Green- winged Teal, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 52 |
|--------|-----|--|----|
| Figure | 24: | Monthly and annual harvests of Mallard, Merganser, and Oldsquaw, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 53 |
| Figure | 25: | Monthly and annual harvests of Northern Pintail, Scaup, and Scoter, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 54 |
| Figure | 26: | Monthly and annual harvests of Northern Shoveler, American Widgeon, and duck spp., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 55 |
| Figure | 27: | Monthly and annual harvests of Ptarmigan, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 56 |
| Figure | 28: | Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, Lake Whitefish, and Whitefish spp., reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 61 |
| Figure | 29: | Monthly and annual harvests of Cisco, Pacific Herring, and Pacific Herring/Cisco, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 62 |
| Figure | 30: | Monthly and annual harvests of Burbot, Inconnu, and Northern Pike, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 63 |
| Figure | 31: | Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Charr (anadromous), Saffron Cod, and Lake Trout, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 64 |
| Figure | 32: | Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Grayling, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 65 |
| Figure | 33: | Monthly and annual harvests of Beluga, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 66 |
| Figure | 34: | Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Moose, and Dall's Sheep, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 67 |

| Figure | 35: | Monthly and annual harvests of Grizzly Bear, Black Bear, and Wolf, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 68 |
|--------|-----|---|------------|
| Figure | 36: | Monthly and annual harvests of Wolverine, Lynx, and Ermine, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 69 |
| Figure | 37: | Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Fox, Red Fox, and Fox spp., reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 70 |
| Figure | 38: | Monthly and annual harvests of American Martin, American Mink, and Muskrat, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 71 |
| Figure | 39: | Monthly and annual harvests of American Beaver, River Otter, Hare spp., reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 72 |
| Figure | 40: | Monthly and annual harvests of White-fronted Geese, Canada Geese, and Snow Geese, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 73 |
| Figure | 41: | Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Swan, and Loon, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 74 |
| Figure | 42: | Monthly and annual harvests of Canvasback, Eider, and Goldeneye, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 75 |
| Figure | 43: | Monthly and annual harvests of Mallard, Oldsquaw, and Northern Pintail, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 7 6 |
| Figure | 44: | Monthly and annual harvests of Scaup, Scoter, and Northern Shoveler, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 77 |
| Figure | 45: | Monthly and annual harvests of American Widgeon, duck spp., and Ptarmigan, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 78 |

| Figure 4 | 6: Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, Lake Whitefish, and Whitefish spp., reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | . 8 |
|------------|---|------|
| Figure 4 | 7: Monthly and annual harvests of Cisco, Pacific Herring, and Pacific Herring/Cisco, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 8 |
| Figure 48 | 3: Monthly and annual harvests of Lake Trout, Burbot, and Inconnu, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 85 |
| Figure 49 | Monthly and annual harvests of Northern Pike, Arctic Grayling, and Arctic Charr (anadromous), reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 86 |
| Figure 50 | : Monthly and annual harvests of Ringed Seal, Bearded Seal, and Beluga, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 87 |
| Figure 51: | Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Moose, and Polar Bear, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | · 88 |
| Figure 52: | Monthly and annual harvests of Grizzly Bear, Wolf, and Wolverine, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 89 |
| Figure 53: | Monthly and annual harvests of Lynx, Arctic Fox, and Red Fox, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 90 |
| Figure 54: | Monthly and annual harvests of Ermine, American Martin, and American Mink, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 91 |
| Figure 55: | | 92 |
| Figure 56: | | 93 |
| | | 77 |

| Figure | 57: | Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Geese spp., and Swan, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 4 |
|--------|-----|--|---|
| Figure | 58: | | |
| Figure | 59: | Monthly and annual harvests of Green-winged Teal, Mallard, and Merganser, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 5 |
| Figure | 60: | Monthly and annual harvests of Oldsquaw, Northern Pintail, and Scaup, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 7 |
| Figure | 61: | Monthly and annual harvests of Scoter (not identified to species, Northern Shoveler, and American Widgeon, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 3 |
| Figure | 62: | Monthly and annual harvests of Ptarmigan, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 99 |) |
| Figure | 63: | Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, Lake Whitefish, and Whitefish spp., reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 5 |
| Figure | 64: | Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Charr, Lake Trout, and Cod, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | , |
| Figure | 65: | Monthly and annual harvests of Cisco, Pacific Herring, and Burbot,, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | |
| Figure | 66: | Monthly and annual harvests of Inconnu, Northern Pike, and Arctic Grayling, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | |
| Figure | 67: | Monthly and annual harvests of Ringed Seal, Bearded Seal, and Seal spp., reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | |

| Figure | 68: | Monthly and annual harvests of Beluga, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 111 |
|--------|-----|---|-----|
| Figure | 69: | Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Muskox, and Moose, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 112 |
| Figure | 70: | Monthly and annual harvests of Polar Bear, Grizzly Bear, and Wolf, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 113 |
| Figure | 71: | Monthly and annual harvests of Wolverine, Arctic Fox, and Red Fox, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 114 |
| Figure | 72: | Monthly and annual harvests of Ermine, American Martin, and American Mink, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 115 |
| Figure | 73: | Monthly and annual harvests of Muskrat and Hare spp., reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 116 |
| Figure | 74: | Monthly and annual harvests of White-fronted Geese, Canada Geese, and Snow Geese, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 117 |
| Figure | 75: | Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Ross Geese, and Swan, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 118 |
| Figure | 76: | by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December | 119 |
| Figure | 77: | Monthly and annual harvests of Merganser, Oldsquaw, and Northern Pintail, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 120 |
| Figure | 78: | Monthly and annual harvests of Scaup, Scoter, and Ptarmigan, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 12 |

| Figure | 79: | Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Charr, Lake Trout, and Cod, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
|--------|-----|--|
| Figure | 80: | Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 127 |
| Figure | 81: | Monthly and annual harvests of Ringed Seal and Bearded Seal, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| Figure | 82: | Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Muskox, and Polar Bear, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| Figure | 83: | Monthly and annual harvests of Wolf, Wolverine, and Ermine, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| Figure | 84: | Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Fox, Red Fox, Hare spp., reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| Figure | 85: | Monthly and annual harvests of White-fronted Geese, Canada Geese, and Snow Geese, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| Figure | 86: | Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Geese spp., and Swan, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| Figure | 87: | Monthly and annual harvests of Loon, Eider, and Oldsquaw, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| Figure | 88: | Monthly and annual harvests of Northern Pintail, Ptarmigan, and Sandhill Crane, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |
| Figure | 89: | Monthly and annual harvests of Snowy Owl, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 136 |
| Figure | 90: | Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Charr, Lake Trout, and Saffron Cod, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 |

| Figure | 91: | Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, Burbot, and Northern Pike, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 144 |
|--------|------|--|-----|
| Figure | 92: | Monthly and annual harvests of Ringed Seal, Bearded Seal, and Seal spp., reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 145 |
| Figure | 93: | Monthly and annual harvests of Walrus, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 146 |
| Figure | 94: | Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Muskox, and Polar Bear, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 147 |
| Figure | 95: | Monthly and annual harvests of Wolf, Arctic Fox, and Red Fox, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 148 |
| Figure | 96: | Monthly and annual harvests of Hare spp., reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988 | 149 |
| Figure | 97: | Monthly and annual harvests of White-fronted Geese, Canada Geese, and Snow Geese, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 150 |
| Figure | 98: | Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Swan, and Loon, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 151 |
| Figure | 99: | Monthly and annual harvests of Eider, Green-winged Teal, and Mallard, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 152 |
| Figure | 100: | Monthly and annual harvests of Oldsquaw, Northern Pintail, and Scaup, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 153 |
| Figure | 101: | Monthly and annual harvests of Scoter, Ptarmigan, and Sandhill Crane, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | 154 |

| Figure 102: | Monthly and annual harvests of Snowy Owl, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| | 1988 | 155 |

4.0 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank all the members of the Inuvialuit Harvest Study - Steering Committee and the Working Group who assisted in the technical design and implementation of this study. In particular I would like to thank the following Field Workers: Bessie Erigaktuk (Aklavik); Noel Dick, Alex Kaglik (Inuvik); Laura Ettagiak, Charles Gruben, Fred Wolki (Tuktoyaktuk); Noel Green (Paulatuk); David Kuptana (Holman); Earl Esau (Sachs Harbour). Their job is the most difficult and fundamentally important part of this study. I would also like to thank the Inuvialuit Game Council, the local Hunters and Trappers Committees, and all the hunters who have readily participated in this study.

5.0 INTRODUCTION

The Inuvialuit Harvest Study is a required research program pursuant to the Inuvialuit Final Agreement (IFA) (The Western Arctic Claim, 1984; sections 12(41)(c)(ii)(B), 14(60)(h), 14(64)(c), 14(64)(h), 14(76)(h), 14(78)). This information is necessary because "A basic goal of the Inuvialuit Land Rights Settlement is to protect and preserve the Arctic wildlife, environment and biological productivity through the application of conservation principles and practices" (The Western Arctic Claim, 1984; sections 1(c),14(1)).

The Study's primary objective is to gather and maintain a permanent continuous long term record of Inuvialuit subsistence harvest levels, within the Inuvialuit Settlement Region (ISR). This information provides a basis for sound rational wildlife management, calculating a wildlife compensation regime that may be required as a result of development within the ISR, and determining Inuvialuit subsistence wildlife usage and requirements. Wildlife management and environmental impact assessment is accomplished by various bodies also established pursuant to the IFA.

6.0 OVERVIEW

A multi-agency Steering committee was established during 1986. Members represented the interest of the Inuvialuit, Canadian Wildlife Service (CWS), Renewable Resources (GNWT), and Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) in the management of wildlife within the ISR. The Steering committee completed the initial design for the Harvest Study in July 1987.

The Inuvialuit Harvest Study Coordinator position was staffed during April 1987.

During May and June 1987 the Harvest Study Coordinator informed the Hunters and Trappers Committees (HTC's) in each community, and the Inuvialuit Game Council (IGC) of the objectives and design of the Harvest Study and solicited their input.

In June 1987 the IGC requested that the harvest study determine Inuvialuit subsistence harvest levels for the period July 1986 to June 1987. IGC required base line data

on subsistence harvest levels because they were negotiating a resource harvesting compensation agreement with Gulf Canada Corporation. Hunters were interviewed to obtain the required information during June and July, 1987.

In July 1987 Holman elected to participate in the Inuvialuit Harvest Study rather than continue participation in the Kitikmeot Harvest Study conducted by the Department of Renewable Resources (GNWT).

During August and September 1987 the Steering Committee was dissolved and an Inuvik based Inuvialuit Harvest Study Working group was established to monitor and provide continued support and direction to the study.

The Compensation Agreement between the Inuvialuit and Gulf Canada Corporation was signed in September 1987.

During September to November 1987 the final study design was presented to the communities, and community based Fisheries and Wildlife Resource Persons were hired and trained to collect harvest information.

Monthly hunter recall surveys began during December 1987 and are continuing as a routine procedure.

During 1988 and 1989 a computer data base management system was designed and implemented.

7.0 STUDY RATIONALE

Under the terms of the Inuvialuit Final Agreement (IFA) (The Western Arctic Claim, 1984; sections 12(41)(c)(ii)(B), 14(60)(h), 14(64)(c)(h), 14(76)(h), 14(78)) a need was defined and a commitment made to acquire harvest information through local Hunters and Trappers Committee's and the Inuvialuit Game Council. Under the IFA renewable resource management is a cooperative venture between the Inuvialuit and various government agencies. Bodies set up under the IFA are responsible for sound wildlife management and recommending appropriate wildlife compensation regimes within the ISR. Harvest information is required by these organizations to carry out their responsibilities. These bodies include the: local Hunters and Trappers Committees (HTC's); Inuvialuit Game

Council (IGC); Wildlife Management Advisory Councils (North Slope and NWT); Fisheries Joint Management Committee (FJMC); Environmental Impact Screening Committee; Environmental Impact Review Board (Western Arctic Claim, 1984; sections 11, 12 and 14).

8.0 STUDY AREA

The study area includes the Inuvialuit Settlement Region (ISR) as described in the IFA (The Western Arctic Claim, 1984; Figure 1). There are six Communities in this area: Aklavik, Inuvik, Tuktoyaktuk, Paulatuk, Holman, and Sachs Harbour.

9.0 METHODS

9.1 Funding and Administration

IFA implementation funds provided to Canadian Wildlife Service (CWS), Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) through the FJMC, and Government of the Northwest Territories Department of Renewable Resources (RR-GNWT) were allocated to the Inuvialuit Harvest Study. The Joint Secretariat - Renewable Resource Committees (Joint Secretariat) administrated funds. Initial basic computer equipment was provided by the department of RR-GNWT.

9.2 Study Organization and Personnel

9.2.1 Inuvialuit Harvest Study Working Group

During 1986 the Inuvialuit Harvest Study Working Group was established. Membership was comprised of representatives from the Joint Secretariat, IGC, FJMC, RR-GNWT, DFO, CWS, Department of Renewable Resources Yukon Territorial Government (RR-YTG), and Department of Indian and Northern Affairs and Northern Development (DIAND). These organizations participate in the co-management bodies set out in the IFA and require harvest statistics, along with biological information, to properly carry out their

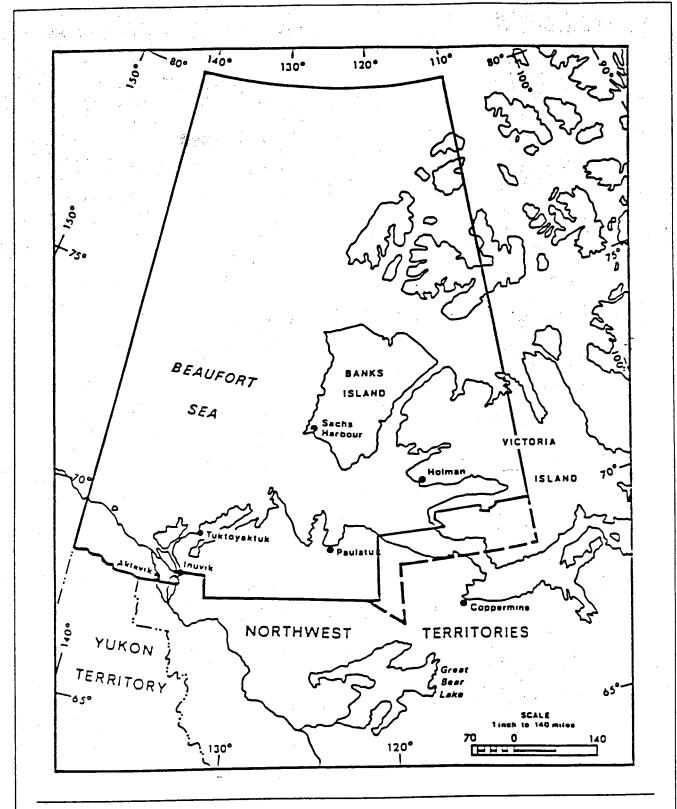


Figure 1: The Inuvialuit Harvest Study area as represented by the Inuvialuit Settlement Region.

responsibilities for the management and protection of fish and wildlife species within the ISR (Figure 2). This Steering Committee represented the Inuvialuit Harvest Study funding agencies, major potential users of harvest data, embodied a broad base of fish and wildlife expertise and had experience in conducting harvest studies. The Steering Committee meet on a regular bases during the period 1986 to July 1987 to address Inuvialuit Harvest Study funding, staffing, administration, objectives and technical design. A broad outline of the study design and methods of data analysis evolved during meetings held by the Steering Committee and a workshop on "Statistical Design of the Inuvialuit Harvest Study" commissioned by DFO in March 1987 (Lawson et al., 1987).

The Steering Committee was dissolved and replaced with a locally based Inuvialuit Harvest Study Working Group (Working Group). The Working Group was formed in order to expeditiously monitor, support, and provide direction for the study.

The Working Group is responsible for; budget allocations; coordination of funding between sponsoring agencies; technical advisory support; monitoring study implementation; and review and dissemination of harvest information for the Inuvialuit Harvest Study (Appendix 1). Membership includes representatives from the Inuvialuit, the Joint Secretariat, and each sponsoring agency (CWS, DFO, RR-GNWT). The members are predominantly based in Inuvik. The CWS representative is based in Yellowknife (NWT).

9.2.2 Inuvialuit Harvest Study Coordinator

The position of Inuvialuit Harvest Study Coordinator was staffed by the Joint Secretariat during April 1987. Initial training and technical support was provided by the RR-GNWT Regional Biologist in Inuvik. Duties of the Inuvialuit Harvest Study Coordinator include: coordination of all aspects of the study; designing and implementing methods of data collection; conducting community and hunter consultations; hiring, training and managing local Fisheries and Wildlife Resource Persons (field workers); designing and implementing a computer data base management system; analyzing; preparing reports; acting as liaison between the hunters, Inuvialuit organizations, sponsoring agencies, other interest groups; and, for disseminating harvest data.

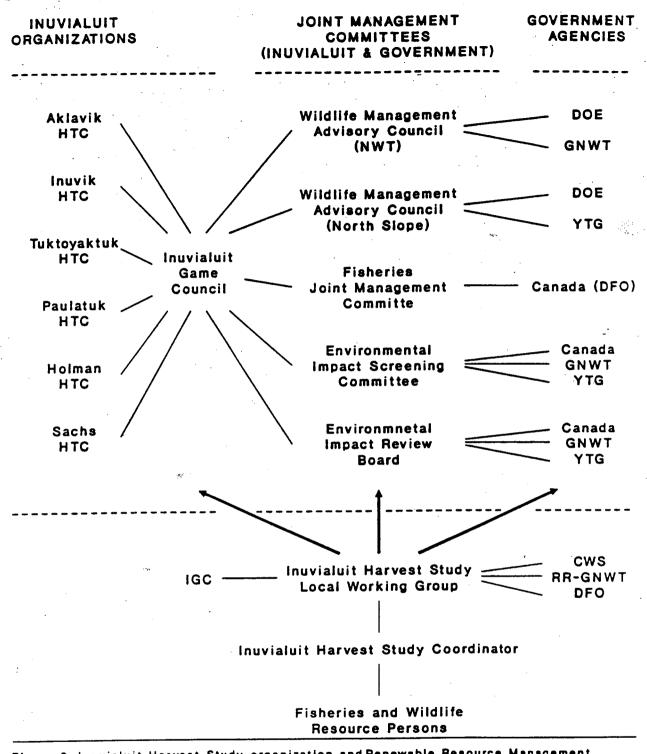


Figure 2: Inuvialuit Harvest Study organization and Renewable Resource Management Committees (HTC - Hunters and Trappers Committee, IGC - Inuvialuit Game Council, DOE - Department of Energy, DFO - Department of Fisheries and Oceans, YTG - Yukon Territorial Government, CWS - Canadian Wildlife Service, GNWT - Government of the Northwest Territories, RR-GNWT - Department of Renwable Resources GNWT).

9.2.3 Fisheries and Wildlife Resource Persons

A great deal of emphasis was placed on the selection and training of the Fisheries and Wildlife Resource Persons (field workers). The interview process (the primary component of the study) was considered to be one of the most demanding aspects of the Harvest Study. The HTC's were involved in the selection of field workers. They had indicated their willingness and desire to be involved as their local knowledge could be well applied in obtaining the appropriate personnel.

Interviews were conducted in each community during June and July 1987 to obtain data on harvest levels for the period July 1986 to June 1987. One field worker was contracted, in each community, to assist the study coordinator for a period of three to five days. These persons were appointed by the local HTC directors. During this survey Field workers were responsible for: selecting the hunters to be interviewed; introducing the study rationale, objectives, and coordinator to the hunters; assisting in hunter recall interviews.

The process of implementing the Harvest Study began during the fall of 1987. Field Worker positions were advertised in each community (Figure 3) with applications submitted to either the Study Coordinator or the local HTC. Applicants were interviewed by the HTC directors, the Study Coordinator, and a member of the Working Group. Selection of the Field Worker was made by the HTC directors, with input from the Study Coordinator and the Working Group member. During October and November 1987, seven field workers were hired from Aklavik (1 Field Worker), Inuvik (2), Tuktoyaktuk (1), Paulatuk (1), Holman (1), and Sachs Harbour (1).

By April 1988 it was apparent that Inuvik had fewer hunters and Aklavik more than originally projected. At this time one field worker position was shifted from Inuvik to Aklavik. In the Fall of 1988, after consultations with the HTC's and the hiring of new field workers, the hunter populations of Inuvik and Tuktoyaktuk were estimated as presented in this report (see Results).

Field worker training was conducted by the study coordinator during a two day workshop in Inuvik, during November 1987. Once field workers returned to their community and began working, communication was maintained by frequent phone conversations during which data collection progress and problems were discussed. The study coordinator spent

FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE RESOURCE PERSON Joint Secretariat Inuvialuit Renewable Resource Committees

Local Fish and Wildlife resource persons are required to assist in the Inuvialuit Harvest Study for the Inuvialuit Settlement Region. These persons will work for the Joint Secretariat and report to the Inuvialuit Harvest Study Coordinator and the local Hunters and Trappers Committee.

Duties will include determining numbers of local area hunters; interviewing hunters and trappers; recording and summarizing hunter harvests; reporting information as required by the Harvest Study Coordinator, the IGC and the HTC's. This person will also assist in local area fish and wildlife programs as required.

The worker will be able to communicate with the local hunters and trappers, work alone, know who the local hunters and trappers are and the type and location of hunting and trapping in the area.

Positions available: One local Fisheries and Wildlife Resource Person is required from each of the following communities: Aklavik, Tuktoyaktuk, Paulatuk, Sachs Harbour, Holman. Two positions are available in Inuvik.

Payment: Payment will be on a contract basis.

People applying for these important positions are asked to forward a letter, and/or resume stating their interest and ability to perform the required duties, to:

Michael Fabijan
Inuvialuit Harvest Study Coordinator
P.O. Box 2120
Inuvik, N.T.
XOE OTO
phone: 979-7306

Closing date October 17, 1987

Figure 3: Employment advertisement for Inuvialuit Harvest Study
Fisheries and Wildlife Resource Persons.

time with the field worker discussing and reviewing various aspects of the study, during community visits.

Field workers were required to: determine and maintain an up to date list of local hunters; interview hunters on a monthly basis; and report information, as required, to the study coordinator, IGC, and the local HTC. It was also intended that these persons assist in local fish and wildlife programs (Figure 3).

Field workers were hired under contractual agreement where they received a standard monthly payment. We felt that this method of payment would attract conscientious individuals who would be committed to long term involvement with the study and ensure successful implementation of the study. Interruptions in data collection, potential data losses, and costs associated with rehiring and training would be minimized. In addition field workers could establish and maintain a positive relationship with the hunters, could identify trends in the harvest, and find it easier to monitor hunter activity.

9.3 Community Consultations

Hunters were informed about the proposed Inuvialuit Harvest Study and their input was solicited during community consultations.

The Harvest Study Coordinator and a representative of the Steering Committee conducted the initial community consultations at the HTC and IGC meetings during May and June 1987. The Study Coordinator solicited input to the study design from individual hunters during the initial recall interviews, conducted in June and July 1987.

At these meetings the study coordinator gave a presentation on the rationale and proposed design of the study and provided each hunter with a summary document for review. They were asked to participate and comment on in the study design, so that their individual, local, and regional needs would be fully addressed. They were asked to consider the types, how, when, and by whom the data should be collected.

We stressed that individual hunter information would be completely confidential. The identity of an individual hunter would reside only with the local field worker and the study coordinator. Hunter anonymity would be strictly maintained. We explained that the steering committee had firmly expressed the policy that this study be a vehicle for obtaining accurate

harvest data and was not a tool for enforcement of fish and game regulations. They recognized that the integrity of the study would be jeopardized if hunters perceived that harvest data were being used for enforcement, or if hunter confidentiality was not maintained, as hunters could elect to not fully participate in the study.

Holman was already participating in the Kitikmeot Harvest Study conducted by RR-GNWT. We explained to the hunters that they had the option of participating in the Inuvialuit Harvest Study. As a member community within the ISR the Holman HTC resolved to participate in the Inuvialuit Harvest Study. This allowed for the standardized data collection and reporting among all the Inuvialuit Settlement Region communities.

The comments of the hunters and trappers were integrated into the study design. The final study design was presented to the HTC's by the study coordinator during the Fall of 1987, and to individual hunters by the field workers during the initial round of monthly interviews. The proposed study design was accepted by the hunters and trappers within the I.S.R. They also affirmed the importance of this research, and indicated their willingness to participate in the study. During 1988 the study coordinator attended IGC meetings and several HTC meetings in each community, to update hunters on the progress of the study.

9.4 Harvest Study Species

A species list was generated during discussions with the Steering Committee and the communities. Harvest information was collected for 59 fish and wildlife species (Table 1) including: 5 species of marine mammals, 18 species of terrestrial mammals, 13 species of fish, and 23 species of birds.

9.5 Recall Aids

Several recall aids were used to increase the precision and accuracy of harvest data obtained during hunter interviews. These aids included topographic maps, a bird identification book, a printed species list, and the Inuvialuit Harvest Study Calendar.

| Coregonus nasus Coregonus clupeaformis Coregonus autumnalis Coregonus sardinella Clupea harengus pallasi Eleginus gracilis Boreogadus saida Salvelinus namaycush Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus Cygnus buccinator | Iqalukpik Iqaluakpak Anaakliq Humpback, Pikuktuuq Qaaktaq, Qanktaq Blue Herring, Piqquaqtitaq Tom Cod, Uuqaq Rock Cod, Uuqavik Iqaluakpak Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak Qugyuk |
|--|--|
| Coregonus nasus Coregonus clupeaformis Coregonus autumnalis Coregonus sardinella Clupea harengus pallasi Eleginus gracilis Boreogadus saida Salvelinus namaycush Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Iqaluakpak Anaakliq Humpback, Pikuktuuq Qaaktaq, Qanktaq Blue Herring, Piqquaqtitaq Tom Cod, Uuqaq Rock Cod, Uuqavik Iqaluakpak Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Coregonus nasus Coregonus clupeaformis Coregonus autumnalis Coregonus sardinella Clupea harengus pallasi Eleginus gracilis Boreogadus saida Salvelinus namaycush Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Iqaluakpak Anaakliq Humpback, Pikuktuuq Qaaktaq, Qanktaq Blue Herring, Piqquaqtitaq Tom Cod, Uuqaq Rock Cod, Uuqavik Iqaluakpak Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Coregonus clupeaformis Coregonus autumnalis Coregonus sardinella Clupea harengus pallasi Eleginus gracilis Boreogadus saida Salvelinus namaycush Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Iqaluakpak Anaakliq Humpback, Pikuktuuq Qaaktaq, Qanktaq Blue Herring, Piqquaqtitaq Tom Cod, Uuqaq Rock Cod, Uuqavik Iqaluakpak Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Coregonus clupeaformis Coregonus autumnalis Coregonus sardinella Clupea harengus pallasi Eleginus gracilis Boreogadus saida Salvelinus namaycush Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Anaakliq Humpback, Pikuktuuq Qaaktaq, Qanktaq Blue Herring, Piqquaqtitaq Tom Cod, Uuqaq Rock Cod, Uugavik Iqaluakpak Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Coregonus clupeaformis Coregonus autumnalis Coregonus sardinella Clupea harengus pallasi Eleginus gracilis Boreogadus saida Salvelinus namaycush Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Humpback, Pikuktuuq Qaaktaq, Qanktaq Blue Herring, Piqquaqtitaq Tom Cod, Uuqaq Rock Cod, Uugavik Iqaluakpak Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Coregonus autumnalis Coregonus sardinella Clupea harengus pallasi Eleginus gracilis Boreogadus saida Salvelinus namaycush Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Qaaktaq, Qanktaq Blue Herring, Piqquaqtitaq Tom Cod, Uuqaq Rock Cod, Uugavik Iqaluakpak Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Coregonus sardinella Clupea harengus pallasi Eleginus gracilis Boreogadus saida Salvelinus namaycush Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Blue Herring, Pigguaqtitaq Tom Cod, Uuqaq Rock Cod, Uugavik Iqaluakpak Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Eleginus gracilis Boreogadus saida Salvelinus namaycush Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Tom Cod, Uuqaq Rock Cod, Uuqavik Iqaluakpak Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Boreogadus saida Salvelinus namaycush Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Rock Cod, Uugavik Iqaluakpak Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Salvelinus namaycush Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Iqaluakpak Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Lota lota Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Loche, Tiktaalik Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Stenodus leucichthys Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Conni, Siiraq Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Esox lucius Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Jack Fish, Siulik Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Thymallus arcticus Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Sulukqauqaq Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Oncorhynchus keta Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Dog Salmon Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Anser albifrons Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Yellow Legs, Niglik Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Branta canadensis Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Uluagullik Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Chen caerulescens Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Wavies, Kanguq Nigliknak |
| Chen caerulescens Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | Nigliknak |
| Branta bernicla Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | |
| Chen rossii Cygnus columbianus | |
| Cygnus columbianus | Ougvuk |
| | Ougyuk |
| Cyanus huccinetor | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # |
| clana paretnarot | |
| Gavia pacifica | Maliri |
| Gavia immer | King Loon, Tuuliik |
| Gavia adamsii | Ösdssnd |
| Gavia stellata | Sugliq |
| Aythya valisineria | |
| Somateria spectabilis | Qingalik |
| Somateria mollissima | |
| Somateria fischeri Polysticta stelleri | |
| Anas strepera | |
| - | Bell Duck, Avilugtauruk |
| Bucephala islandica | Bell buck, Avilugeauruk |
| Anas crecca | |
| Anas platyrhynchos | Kurugakpak |
| Mergus merganser | Pie Duck |
| | |
| | Squaw Duck, Ahaanliq |
| | Ivugaq |
| | Kaklgutuuk |
| | |
| | Black Duck, Tuungavik |
| - - | |
| | Spoon Bill |
| | Whistling Ducks, Ugguigik |
| | Agidjigig |
| | |
| Lagopus mutus | Tatidjgaq |
| Lagopus mutus Grus canadensis | |
| | Bucephala clangula Bucephala islandica Anas crecca Anas platyrhynchos Mergus merganser ed Mergus serrator Clangula hyemalis Anus acuta Aythya marila Aythya affinis Melanitta nigra Melanitta perspicillata ed Melanitta fusca Anus americana Lagopus lagopus Lagopus mutus |

Table 1: Species list for Inuvialuit Harvest Study. Hunters were asked to provide information on the harvest of these fish and wildlife species.

| species indentified | Multiple | Scientific name | Local common |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| y the Inuvialuit Harvest Study standard names) | Species covered by standard name | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | translated names |
| IAMMALS | · | | |
| linged Seal | | Phoca hispida | Natchiq |
| Searded Seal | • | Erignathus barbatus nauticus | Ugyuk |
| Malrus | | Odobenus rosmarus divergens | Aiviq |
| | | Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus | |
| Beluga | | Delphinapterus leucas | White whale, Qilalugaq |
| Polar Bear | | Orsus maritimus | Nanuk |
| Caribou | • | Rangifer tarandus caribou | Tuktu |
| | | Rangifer tarandus granti | ₩ |
| | | Rangifer tarandus groenlandicu | S |
| | | Rangifer tarandus pearyi | · |
| • | | Rangifer tarandus tarandus | ř. |
| Muskox | | Ovibos moschatus | Umingmuk |
| Moose | | Alces alces andersoni | Tuktuvak |
| ······································ | | Alces alces gigas | 21 |
| Dall's Sheep | ~ | Ovis dalli dalli | Imnaiq |
| Grizzly Bear | | Ursus arctos horribilis | Brown Bear, Aklaq |
| American Black Bear | | Ursus americanus americanus | • |
| Wolf | | Canis lupus arctos | Amaruq |
| | | Canis lupus bernardi | |
| | | Canis lupus mackenzii | ** |
| | | Canis lupus pambasileus | |
| • | | Canis lupus tundrarum | |
| Wolverine | * | Gulo gulo luscus | Quavvik |
| Lynx | | Lynx lynx canadensis | Niutuyik |
| Arctic Fox | | Alopex lagopus innuitus | * |
| (identified by color ph | ase) | | |
| - white | | | White Fox, Tiriganniaq |
| - blue | | | Blue Fox, Oggarliq |
| Red Fox | | Vulpes vulpes alascensis | |
| (identified by color ph | ase) | | • |
| - red | | | Red Fox, Aukpilaqtaq |
| - cross | | | Cross Fox, Kiasirutilik |
| - silver | | | Silver Fox, Marraq |
| - black | | | Black Fox |
| Ermine | | Mustela erminea arctica | Weasel, Tigiak |
| American Marten | | Martes americana actuosa | Kavisiak |
| American Mink | | Mustela vison ingens | Tigiakpak |
| Muskrat | | Ondatra zibethicus spatulatus | Kivgaluk |
| American Beaver | | Castor canadensis belugae | Kiagiaq |
| | | Castor canadensis canadensis | |
| River Otter | | Lutra canadensis preblei | Pamiuqtuuq |
| | | Lutra canadensis yukonensis | |
| Hare/Rabbit | - Arctic Hare | | Ukalik |
| | • | Lepus arcticus banksicola | |
| * | 6b Was | re Lepus americanus macfarlani | s · |

Nomenclature follows that of:

Banfield, 1987; Godfrey, 1986; Hart, 1973; Johnson and Herter, 1989; Leim and Scott, 1966; Scott and Crossman, 1973; Billy Day (Inuvik), pers. com.; Robert Kuptana (Holman), pers. com.

Table 1: Species list for Inuvialuit Harvest Study. Hunters were asked to provide information on the harvest of these fish and wildlife species.

Harvesters discussed the proposed recall aids, contributed to their design, and affirmed their usefulness, during community consultations.

Topographic maps (1:250,000 scale) functioned as a visual stimulus for the harvester when recalling the types and locating where species were harvested. Hunters indicated that a 1:250,000 scale topographic map would satisfy their needs and that hunters could locate and mark their harvest locations on them. The field guide Birds of North America (Chandler et al. 1966) was used to identify bird species when the name was unknown or was different from that used locally. A printed species list was used by the interviewer to assure that hunters were asked about all fish and wildlife species of interest to the harvest study.

Field workers first distributed the Inuvialuit Harvest Study Calendar to each harvester during 1988. The calendar was intended as a tool to increase the quality of harvest information and elevate the profile of the harvest study. It was designed to provide individual hunters with a method of recording their harvest on a daily basis, and to provide a list of fish and wildlife species of concern to the study. The calendar has three sections including:

- 1) An 11" X 17" fold out page for each month. A picture of local feature or event covers the top half of the page. The days of the month with lines to allow recording of data covers the bottom half of each page.
- 2) A description of the study, its origin, objectives, and instructions for using the calendar is provided in English and two of the Inuvialuktun dialects after the monthly pages.
- Following this are photographs, with common and translated names of all fish and wildlife species included in the study. Where photographs could not be obtained only the species name is presented.

9.6 Coverage

We decided to collect harvest information from all native harvesters. The delta communities (Aklavik, Inuvik, Tuktoyaktuk) recommended that, in addition to the Inuvialuit harvesters, an attempt should be made to interview the resident Dene/Metis population, as

they also hunt on ISR lands. To facilitate wildlife management it was seen as important to obtain information on all native harvesting activities within the ISR.

Not all harvesters hunt or fish on a regular basis. As a result we attempted to collect harvest data from all potential native harvesters, because it would have been difficult to regularly determine and only survey active hunters. We developed and maintained the hunter interview list by using the knowledge of the local field worker and lists of General Hunting Licence (GHL) holders, HTC memberships and Inuvialuit beneficiaries.

9.7 Data Forms

Data forms were modified twice during the course of the study to broaden the information collected, simplify recording and facilitate computer data entry.

During June and July 1987 harvest information was recorded on a two part data form (Figure 4). Page one provided information on the hunter and listed the harvest study species. Hunter harvest, for the previous twelve months was recorded on page two. For each animal harvested the name of the general harvest location was recorded on both the data sheet and topographic maps. In the absence of a location name, the location was identified with a number. A carbon copy of the completed data forms was retained by the hunter.

Monthly harvest information collected during December 1987 and January 1988 was recorded on a one page data form (Figure 5). Hunters were identified only by number from a master list used by the field worker. "Survey Period starting" represents the starting date for the period for which information was collected. "Survey date" was the interview date. Codes were employed as a means of recording hunter activity and availability for interviews. Code 1 (Hunted) meant that the hunter harvested during the survey period. Code 2 (No Catch) indicated that the harvester hunted but did not harvest anything. Code 3 (Did not Hunt) indicated that the hunter did not hunt during the survey period but was interviewed. Codes 4 to 6 provided some information as to why a hunter was not interviewed. The body of this form was used to record the date, location, sex, maturity, and numbers for each species harvested. Map area was a numberreferencing a hunter marked location on the topographic maps and identified by name on the data sheet. Date of harvest was reported

| Swans Geese -white-fr -white-fr -canada -brant bucks -diving -common elder -gandull -common -common -common -common -common -red thr - | ET STADY KANER MAGER COMMITTY ET INTERVIEW DATE INTERVIEW | 2 | HADDALS | fronted being seels | | | | Purbot | Incomu | | | | | - | ł | | BEARES FOR | 9 | | - | 9714- | 0.09 | Webret. | | -yellow-billed | 743 | Martin Martin | | Polyerine | | | FOR BEARERS | | Caribon | | - | | | | | | | | | with the same of t | - Diatell | - mall arda | euo:1 | Logano. | Della control | | Extra cal | Ptoral gan | GX1221V bear | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------|---------------------|--|--|--|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|------------|---|--|---|-------|------|---------|--|----------------|-----|---------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------|--|---------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------|--|-----------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|--|---|---|---------|---------------------|--|--|--|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|------------|---|--|---|-------|------|---------|--|----------------|-----|---------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------|--|---------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------|--|-----------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|

Data form page 1

Data form page 2

Figure 4: Inuvialuit Harvest Study data forms used for hunter interviews during June and July 1987.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | 2 |
|--|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---|----------|---|---|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|-----------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------|--|
| COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME | TVMINY | Hunting code | | Survey Date: Survey Period starting: | HUNTER HUNGS | |
| | r | | | | | | | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \dagger | 1 | 1 | 1 | \dagger | HOH41 EDERHK | | NUMBER HARVESTED | | | 2 | 9 | |
| | | | | + | \vdash | \vdash | - | \dashv | + | + | + | + | 十 | + | 十 | 十 | 3403X3C | 一 | 9 | | | 2 | | |
| | | | \perp | \perp | | | | | | I | I | | | | | I | 8 P # 2 | S EX | TABA | FE | • | <u>.</u> | I | E |
| | ┝ | ++ | \dashv | + | - | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | ╀ | ╀ | + | ************************************** | Щ | 8112 | (1) Hunted, bunting, (| day | | | 2 |
| | H | \Box | \top | +- | | | 十 | 十 | + | + | + | + | + | ╁ | ╁ | ╁ | P3>6644 | T A | | 4 4 | | 1 | | N N |
| | | | | | | | | \top | | | \dagger | | 1 | | T | Ť | ************************************** | HATURITY | | (2) (5) Ou | month | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , was | LOCATION | HARVEST | (3) No Catch, (3) Did not Hunt, (4)00 (5) Out of town, (6) Could not contact | year | | | DECORD - YOUR SEARCEST STUDY - BUNIER RECORD |
| ٠ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T | | AREA | Ě | Hunt, | | | - • | Page. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OP HARVEST | DATE | (4)Out | | | 1 | Page of |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | ٠. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| WOITHWOOD AMAIS - Bleis | COMMENTS: | | | ٠ | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | , | | MANA | | MUNTING CODE | BITERVIEW DATE: PLATVEST INFORMATIO | COMMUNITY | MUNTER NUMBER | 3 |
| 09 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | <u>,</u> | | - MUNTING CODE | PARTERVIEW DATE: PARTERVIEW DATE: | СОММИНТУ | HUNTER NUMBER | |
| | COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>,</u> | | | ATION BATES: | | HUNTER NUMBER | |
| | COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | r>-o-c ymatcz -100roc | r naemun | | | MITERVIEW DATE: MARYEST INFORMATION DATES: FROM | СОМИЧИТУ | HUNTER NUMBER | |
| THE | COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | r>-o-c ymatcz -100roc | L NUMBERUN | | | 70 | | HUNTER NUMBER | |
| THE | COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72-10-1 200022 2100002 | L NUMBER HARVESTED | | | 70 | | HUNTER NUMBER | |
| THE | COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72-10-1 200022 2100002 | L NUMBER HARVESTED | | | 70 | | HUNTER NUMBER | |
| THE | COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72-10-1 200022 2100002 | r naemun | (B) Could not Contact. (7) | (Il Maried, ID Ne catch, | 70 | | HUNTER NUMBER | |
| THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O | COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 73404 340475 340476 340 | L NUMBER HARVESTED HARVEST HARVEST | (B) Could not Contact. (7) Did not word to be interviewed | (I) Number D. No catch, CD. Did not have, 49 Ook hunding. | FROM | | HUNTER NUMBER | 3) INUVIALUIT HARVEST STUDY HUNTER RECORD |
| THE | COMMENTS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70404 71097C 71097C10 0-0E 100 0-08071040 | L NUMBER MARYESTED | (B) Could not Contact. (7) Did not word to be interviewed | (Il Maried, ID Ne catch, | FROM | | HUNTER NUMBER | INUVIALUIT HARVEST STUDY HUNTER RECORD |

Figure 5: Inuvialuit Harvest Study data forms used for hunter interviews: A) for information collected during December 1987 and January 1988, B) for 1988 harvest data.

as a particular month, a range of days, or a specific date. Observations or explanatory notes by either the hunter or field worker were recorded in the comments section. A carbon copy of the completed form was retained by the hunter. The data sheet was modified to record hunter harvest for 1988 (Figure 5). Harvest information dates on this form show the complete period of time the survey information covered. One hunting code has been added for the situation where missing information results from a hunter not wishing to be interviewed. This data sheet is a four page NCR (self copying) form, thus eliminating the need for carbon paper. As noted on the bottom of the form, the first page is to be returned to the study coordinator, the second retained by the hunter, and the third by the field worker. The fourth copy, depending on the community, is either given to the local HTC or the study coordinator, as a backup.

9.8 Interviews

Individual hunters were interviewed using an open ended informal approach. In addition to asking hunters what, when, where, and how much wildlife was harvested over a particular time frame, we used the field workers knowledge of local, seasonal, and individual hunting practices to guide questioning on species harvested. Respondents were asked to indicate and/or mark their harvest locations on topographic maps thus enabling them to play a more active in the interview.

Hunter interviews went through two phases of implementation.

The Inuvialuit negotiated a compensation agreement with Gulf Canada Corporation (Gulf) during 1987. In part, this compensation agreement required a knowledge of past and present wildlife harvest levels. The IGC requested that implementation of the harvest study be accelerated to provide the required baseline information.

In June and July 1987 the harvest study coordinator and an HTC appointed assistant interviewed a sub-sample of the hunter population to determine Inuvialuit harvest levels for the period July 1986 to June 1987. Hunter interviews were carried out during June and July of 1987 (Aklavik 26-30 June and 2 July, Inuvik 1-3 July, Tuktoyaktuk 4-7 July, Paulatuk 7,8,11 July, Holman 17-19 July, Sachs 18-19 July). We relied on field worker knowledge to

select those hunters that were most active and/or readily available, as time constraints did not permit interviewing all hunters.

Field workers initially introduced the study coordinator, survey concept, and asked for the hunters voluntary participation in the study. The study coordinator then explained, in more detail, the origin, rationale and objectives behind this and future ongoing surveys. Hunters were asked to recall the number of fish and wildlife harvested, by species, for the previous 12 months. Hunters were asked if they harvested other fish and wildlife species than those listed on the data sheet. Data were recorded with additional species added to the list for use during subsequent interviews. Hunters were provided with a four page description of the proposed study design and asked for their input to this design. At the conclusion of each interview, we thanked each hunter for their participation and gave then a carbon copy of the information they had provided.

The Study Coordinator and Field Workers conducted interviews in all communities except Holman. The field worker in Holman had several years experience with the Kitikmeot harvest study and was thus familiar with harvest surveys. The coordinator spent one day conducting interviews with the field worker to familiarize him with the present data collection procedures. The field worker conducted all subsequent interviews in Holman.

Data were tabulated, harvest levels estimated, and the resulting information presented to the IGC and Gulf for use during their negotiations. The compensation agreement was signed in September 1987.

Routine monthly hunter surveys began in December 1987 and were carried out by field workers. Hunters were asked to recall what, when, where and how much fish and wildlife they had harvested on a monthly basis for the period July to the end of November 1987. Data on the sex and maturity of muskox, caribou, bears, sheep, and moose was also requested. Where a hunter was able to provide this information for other species it was also recorded. An attempt was made to interview all hunters during these surveys. Subsequent interviews were conducted on a monthly bases, which meant that optimally, a hunter was asked for only the previous month's information. When a hunter was unavailable or could not be contacted during a particular round of interviews, an attempt was made to collect

missing information during subsequent surveys. Information from hunters who were at outpost camps was collected when they returned to the community.

Completed data forms were returned to the study coordinator after each set of interviews and reviewed to verify that they had been completely and correctly filled out. Field workers were contacted to clarify any confusing information and the appropriate changes made to the original form. When this did not resolve the problem a copy was returned to the field worker and corrections were made by consulting with the hunter during the next interview. Noted corrections were made on the original data form. Data were filed for each community by month in cerlox bound books.

Field workers were provided with an updated record of hunter interviews each month indicating what data had been collected and where data gaps occurred. In 1988 the study coordinator accompanied field workers during some interviews to monitor data collection and discuss the study with individual harvesters.

9.9 Assumptions and Definitions

Subsequent to Steering Committee discussions and community consultations the following assumptions and definitions were made and adopted by the Inuvialuit Harvest Study.

- 1) Harvest is defined as the number of animals killed and recovered. It does not represent or take into account wounding losses.
- Harvesters (hunters) were defined as native individuals sixteen years of age and over, residing in the Inuvialuit Settlement Region. These were predominantly Inuvialuit beneficiaries, as defined under the Inuvialuit Final Agreement. At the request of the HTC's and the IGC, this was extended to include the resident Dene/Metis population.
- 3) Family units (husband, wife, individuals under sixteen years of age) were regarded as one hunter. Their combined total harvest was recorded under the name of the head of the household.

- 4) Harvest location was defined as the area where the harvest took place. It was assumed that the harvester could and would mark the area, on a topographic map (1:250,000 scale) as either a point location or indicate a general area.
- 5) A recall survey is a feasible method of enumerating hunter harvest.
- A monthly cycle of interviews provides an accurate record of harvest, minimizes recall error, does not unduly intrude on individual privacy, and does not impose an undue burden on hunters.
- 7) Hunter harvest recall is reliable, even over extended periods of time.
- 8) Hunters report the total number of all species harvested for subsistence use, including furs and unsalable pelts used for domestic purposes.
- 9) Hunters will not knowingly misrepresent the number or species they harvested.
- 10) The record of individual hunters are confidential. Distribution and publication of harvest statistics will be in a form that maintains hunter anonymity.

9.10 Analysis

Data were entered and summarized using the following IBM PC compatible equipment and software: Hewlett Packard Vectra computer (286), Club American computer (386), Paradox Version 2.0, Lotus 123 Version 2.01, Harvard Graphics Version 2.1, Wordperfect Version 4.2.

Harvest information was keypunched directly from the field worker completed data forms. A Paradox data entry form was designed to resemble the data collection form for keypunching. Paradox data base management software was used to create and maintain harvest data files.

Emphasis was placed on validating data entry and maintaining data integrity. Data files for each community were printed by survey period and then visually compared to the original data forms. Errors were noted and corrections made. The process was repeated until the data files were error free. This process was complicated by the large volume of information collected.

Proofed data were then added to a file containing all the harvest information for a particular community. Paradox programs were written to further check for errors in data entry or coding, and duplications or inconsistencies in the data. Where missing information for a previous survey was eventually obtained they were added to the data files. Once all corrections were made, validation programs were repeatedly run until no errors were found. Data inconsistencies that could not be dealt with by the study coordinator were referred to the field worker. Where necessary the field worker consulted with the harvester.

The data files for each community were formatted such that queries could by run using any variable or combination of variables. Paradox programs were written to analyze the harvest data and obtain the summary information. When harvest dates extended over several months the harvest was split between months based on the number of days within a month. To date the information on harvest location has not been analyzed. Harvest statistics were exported from Paradox to Lotus to produce summary tables. Harvard Graphics was used to produce figures utilizing data imported from Lotus. Wordperfect was used for word processing.

10.0 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

10.1 Study Design and Support

The positive reception and level of cooperation by hunters during the initial and ongoing surveys was due to the particular need for harvest information to implement the IFA, involvement of working groups, communities and hunters in designing the study, and useful application of the data.

The need for and commitment to collect harvest statistics for wildlife management in the ISR was described within the land claim settlement. This contributed to the acceptance of the study. As equal partners in a joint research program, the Inuvialuit and wildlife management agencies represented on the Inuvialuit Harvest Study Working Group addressed their needs in the study's design, implementation, and eventual uses of harvest statistics.

The community consultation process was important in that it made it possible to: introduce the study personnel; inform hunters about the study rationale; indicated that this was their study to address Inuvialuit needs as defined in the IFA, and as such their input to it's design was needed. The mutually agreeable final study design was established only after numerous discussions with the steering committee IGC, HTC's, and individual hunters.

Hunters readily participated and became an integral part of the study design process. Local knowledge was applied to the overall design as noted in the methods section of this report. Harvesters also indicated that it was not feasible or desirable that effort and socioeconomic data be collected at this time.

There was general consensus by both the Steering committee and the communities that hunter effort data would be useful information to collect. From a wildlife management perspective it could be used to construct indices of population abundance as well as identify seasonal and annual trends for certain species. Effort data would also be important in assessing compensation requirements in the event that development activities resulted in harvest loss or reduction. A less obvious impact would be one which caused the harvester to expend greater effort to obtain an equivalent harvest because animals were fewer or further away. It was decided not to attempt collection of effort data at this time but consider it for future inclusion in this, or a separately designed, parallel study. During the initial phases of the study it was decided that focus should be on the collection of harvest data alone. An attempt could be made to design some method of collecting effort data once the study had become routine for the hunters and field workers. This would be undertaken if it could be carried out with a design that did not impose an undue hunter response burden. The chief reason for not collecting effort data at this time was the undue response burden it would impose on the harvester, thus jeopardizing the primary objective of the study. Proposed harvest data collection would in part, via map-referenced harvest locations, be applicable in addressing these needs.

The participants also recommended against the inclusion of socio-economic questions such as: social and economic value of the harvest; harvest usage; land use other than for hunting or fishing; and employment income. These data were seen as beyond the scope of this study, due to constraints of time, personnel and funding. It was also perceived as

imposing an excessive hunter response burden and an unacceptable invasion of privacy. It would be difficult, if not impossible to design questions to address all potential applications for this type of data and therefore not alleviate the need for separate studies which would in part duplicate information already collected.

The initial hunter interviews conducted during June and July 1987 benefitted the project in several ways.

The harvest information data base was substantially increased beyond what was originally anticipated or planned. Initially one years information, dating back to July 1986, was collected during June and July 1987. In addition to this, the December 1987 interviews, which were originally only to obtain one month of information, collected information back to July 1987. This later expansion of the study was undertaken in order to maintain a continuous record of harvest levels.

Having the study coordinator conduct the initial survey provided an opportunity for first hand testing of the proposed data collection methods and allowed for modification to these methods during the interviews. These modifications included: refinement of the hunter definition; determination of the most useful topographic map scale for recording harvest location information; data form design; expansion of the species list (see methods). Many problems that the field workers would have encountered were alleviated by changing methods prior to them having to carry out interviews, thereby thus avoiding potential data losses. This survey also gave the coordinator an appreciation of the actual effort involved in collecting these harvest statistics.

These interviews also provided a forum for informal discussions with individual hunters and gave the coordinator an opportunity to meet them. The coordinator was able to explain in detail and answer questions on the study rationale, information uses, and methodology with more people than attended the formal HTC meetings. Harvesters were able to see how and what information was being collected. There was more feed back from the hunters during these informal sessions than at the more structured public HTC or IGC meetings. As a function of these interviews individuals became an integral part of the study design process.

Application of harvest statistics to the negotiation of the Gulf compensation agreement functioned to stress the importance of obtaining this kind of information. This in turn enhanced the study, by providing an immediate and observable use for the data. It also served to elevate the profile of the study.

The organization of the locally based working group, and their participation along with the HTC directors, in hiring the field workers served to further emphasize that this research program was a joint venture. During these sessions working group members were also able to discuss harvest data, from the perspective of their discipline, with the HTC directors. Having the working group locally based assisted in the day to day operation and implementation of the study. The coordinator was able to readily confer with individuals on topics of interest to their discipline, update them on progress and activities, and obtain input to design changes and overall study conduct. Having these individuals on hand made it easier to deal with interim data requests by conferring with the interested agency or call members together at short notice for a decision that impacted on all the groups.

10.2 Field workers

Of the six field workers that assisted in the June - July 1987 interviews all applied for, and were hired to conduct, the monthly interviews. This was a great advantage, as they already had practical experience with data collection and the interview process. Training sessions focused on a review of the study design, the types of data being collected, the revised reporting method, and development of hunter interview lists.

Once interviews began field workers maintained regular contact with the study coordinator to discuss their progress and address problems they had. Completed data forms were reviewed by the study coordinator when they were returned to him. Where corrections were necessary they were addressed by contacting the field workers either by phone, actual visits by the coordinator to the community, or by bringing the field worker to the project office. Regular contact between the field workers and the study coordinator has maintained the field workers' interest in the study and addressed most problems as they occurred.

Staff continuity has been well maintained, with five of the original field workers still actively involved with the study. Field workers have settled into a routine and become more proficient at collecting and reporting harvest information. The have become familiar with the hunters and their activities and successfully arrange mutually convenient interview times. Hunter disturbance is reduced while maintaining a high level of cooperation and involvement with the study.

During December 1988 the Inuvik HTC questioned the accuracy of their community harvest data. After review and verification of the data with some hunters a new field worker was hired. The existing hunter list was more than doubled after consultations with the HTC directors and the new field worker. Their knowledge was also applied to note whether a hunter had resided in Inuvik during all or part of the study. An attempt was made to verify existing data with each individual hunter and make the appropriate corrections to the data set. Existing data were deleted if a hunter could not be contacted to verify his harvest record. Newly listed hunters were asked to recall their monthly harvest for 1988. During this time the field worker focused effort on verifying the existing data and revising the hunter list. As such it was not possible to interview a large portion of the hunter population. With the expansion of the hunter list it became apparent that Inuvik required a second field worker. Budgetary constraints did not permit this at that time.

Delays were experienced in replacement of the Tuktoyaktuk field worker during the Summer of 1988. Several field workers, including the HTC resource person, were hired on an interim basis until a full time person could be contracted to conduct the monthly interviews. A new field worker was hired and trained during the Fall of 1988. During this time the hunter list was significantly expanded, and an attempt made to collect missing information from all known harvesters for 1988.

10.3 Recall Aids

Topographic maps were successfully used to record harvest locations. Harvesters found them useful in recalling their harvest levels and appreciated the opportunity to actively participate in the interviews. The 1:250,000 map scale was generally acceptable and

adequate however there was some difficulty in locating areas in the Mackenzie Delta. When this problem arose field worker knowledge assisted the hunter, or other harvesters were consulted, to locate a particular area.

The Calendar was well received by the hunters and elevated the profile of the study. In theory harvesters were to use the calendar to record their harvest on a daily basis thus simplifying interviews and increasing the precision and accuracy of information. In practice few hunters regularly used the calendar in this fashion. Where it did occur, it was readily apparent in the detail of collected harvest data. Some hunters that were out hunting for extended periods of time, and were thus unavailable for the monthly interview, did record their information on the calendar. Visits to the hunting camps by personnel not associated with this study noted that the vast majority of hunters had the calendar visibly displayed in their camps. That hunters thought it important to take the calendar out with them indicates that they were at least thinking about the harvest study and inclined to mentally note their harvest. In one camp filling in the calendar became the responsibility of one member of the family. It was reported that during the Spring waterfowl hunt some hunters noted patterns of waterfowl movements after recording daily harvest information. They found this useful in deciding their own hunting pattern. Animal photographs with the local common names noted alleviated some nomenclature differences between the coordinator and harvesters, and also served to inform hunters which species were of interest to the study and for which information would be asked during interviews. For instance, in some communities, Scaups are commonly referred to as "golden eyes", Charr as "trout" and Cisco as "herring". This could have created erroneous data. The photos also assisted in the splitting of some groups of animals such as whitefish and loons, into more specific species identifications. Species identification problems did arise from time to time, but were generally alleviated by discussions with the coordinator the field worker and by consultations with individual hunters. Where species could not be specifically identified, broad groupings were recorded.

The field guide for birds was useful in identifying birds prior to the use of the calendar.

During the interviews the one page species list was used by both hunters and field workers to assist in recalling harvest data, and making sure that species (particularly incidental ones) were not missed.

10.4 Interviews

Hunters did not perceive the monthly interview schedule as an undue imposition on their time. This schedule reduced the likelihood of recall error and established a routine maintaining hunter contact, cooperation and presence of the study.

Over the course of the study hunters became more familiar with the information they would be asked to provide and made a greater effort to pay attention to their harvest levels. This was particularly true for species age and sex information, which became more detailed as the study progressed.

Field workers attempted to interview each hunter monthly. This was not always possible as hunters were often not available during the period when interviews were conducted. Data were accepted from a hunter even after extended periods of time. We felt that their estimates were better than those that could be estimated through extrapolation of existing data. During the initial interviews during June-July 1987 we noted that hunters would give the numbers for which they were sure, preferring to under report, rather than overestimate, their harvest level.

The numbers of hunters not interviewed largely reflects those hunters that could not be contacted. Out of the six communities only a few hunters have chosen not to participate in the study. Some hunters who initially elected not to participate have since started to provide harvest information. It is hoped that in the future, as the utility of harvest information is more fully realized, those not participating will elect to become part of the study.

As field workers were not previously familiar with coding biological information it took some time to become comfortable with and completely understand how the data form worked. The quality of coding improved with familiarity and changes in the data form.

Data forms used for monthly interviews (Figure 4) required the field worker to fill in the appropriate information. A species list was provided on a separate sheet and data were recorded for only those applicable to the harvester during a particular interview. This open ended approach worked well and allowed more diverse and detailed information to be coded on an individual sheet and also facilitated direct key punching of information without re-coding.

The first monthly data form (Figure 4) was confusing with respect to the harvest information dates. It was intended that the information date was the first day of the month that the data were being collected. The interview date was the date of the survey with information recorded for the month(s) previous to this date. This was confusing to the field workers so the data sheet was modified to allow for separate coding of the interview date and the specific dates that the information covered (Figure 5). Information dates were the first and last days of the month (or months) which were applicable to the reported data.

During the initial surveys in June and July 1987 hunters were asked to recall their harvest for the previous year from the date of the interview. During the first monthly interviews hunters were asked to recall their harvest on a monthly basis from July to the end of November 1987. Where a hunter had previously been interviewed they were asked to recall their harvest from the date of the first interview. This was undertaken to avoid duplicate counting of harvested wildlife in July 1987. This process was not entirely successful. Hunters found it difficult to recall their harvest from a specific date within a month. Data were also not always recorded with these dates in mind. Consequently some overlap of information resulted and it is not always possible to discriminate such overlaps.

In Aklavik information was initially reported from July 1987 to the date of the interview in December. Subsequent interviews reported the harvest from the last interview date to the current interview date. Although this is the best way of collecting very recent harvest records (avoiding possible recall errors by waiting a month to report information), it resulted in several points of confusion. It was difficult for the hunter to recall his harvest from a specific day within a month (particularly when recalling for periods greater than one month). It was easier to recall the harvest for a particular month. It was also difficult and confusing for the coordinator and the field worker to track the record of individual hunters

as the harvest information dates varied between individual hunters and between months. A great deal of discussion between the hunter, field worker, and the study coordinator was required to clarify some of the data. This placed an undue response burden on the hunters in that they were asked about the same information more than once. This system was abandoned during the later part of 1988 and information has since been recorded on a monthly basis from the first day to the last day of a particular month.

Holman information for July 1987 to October 1987 and occasionally for the other communities was not reported on a monthly basis but for the whole time frame. Subsequent surveys were reported primarily on a monthly basis. When field workers were back tracking information for more than one month, harvest dates occasionally extended between months.

Where a data form was incompletely filled out, it was returned to the field worker who then consulted with the harvester, to complete the information. This type of correction and intrusion on the hunters time was required less frequently as the field worker became more familiar with the data form and recording information.

10.5 Aklavik

Aklavik hunters reported the harvested of fifty five (55) species of wildlife (Table 2) including: fish (12 species), marine mammals (5), terrestrial mammals (17), and birds (21). Species harvest results are summarized in Table 2. Monthly harvest results are presented graphically in Figures 6 to 27, with the associated numbers presented in Appendices 2 to 5. The known hunter population, survey coverage, number of hunters that harvested during each survey period along with the number participating in the harvest of each species are presented in Appendices 6 to 9.

On average 97.5% of the known hunter population was interviewed, over the course of the monthly surveys from July 1987 to December 1988 (Appendix 6).

10.5.1 Fish

The major fish species harvested were Arctic charr, broad whitefish, lake whitefish, cisco, burbot, inconnu, and northern pike (Table 2).

Monthly data indicates that fish were harvested throughout the year, except during April (Figure 6 to 10; Appendix 2). The principal fishing season extended from June through November, with peak harvesting months varying with species and year. Harvested numbers declined during December, with only one or two harvesters taking low numbers of fish during January to May (Appendix 6). With the exception of Burbot (harvested in October) the July to December 1987 monthly harvest levels of fish were higher than those reported for the same period in 1988. It is difficult to compare these harvest levels with the July 1986 to June 1987 data as less than half of the later known hunter population was surveyed. As such, July 1986 to June 1987 harvested numbers should be considered as minimum values.

Arctic Charr were harvested from June to October with the majority of fish taken during August and September (Figure 7). Although data specific to June 1987 were not collected, peak harvesting months for Cisco were July, August, and October during both 1987 and 1988.

Some of the reported whitefish harvest was not identified to species making it difficult to establish actual species specific monthly harvest levels (Figure 6). Large numbers

of whitefish were harvested from July to November during both 1987 and 1988. Monthly records in 1988 indicate that for Broad Whitefish, harvesting began in May with 34 fish taken by two hunters (Appendix 2,6). As the season progressed the number of hunters harvesting and the number of fish taken increased. These numbers peaked during August and September in 1987 and August in 1988. The season concluded in December, during both 1987 and 1988 with only a few fish harvested by a few hunters during this month. Lake Whitefish were harvested from June to November in 1988 with the season extending as late as December in 1987. Peak harvesting took place during September and October in 1987 and August and October in 1988.

For Burbot, Inconnu, and Northern Pike monthly harvesting patterns differed between 1987 and 1988 (Figure 8; Appendix 6). In 1987, Burbot monthly harvest levels increased from July to November and declined in December (Figure 8). In 1988 very few fish were harvested during months other than October and November. However, during both years very few hunters harvested Burbot in months other than October and November (Appendix 6). Fewer hunters harvested Burbot during 1988 than in 1987.

Inconnu harvesting peaked during August in both 1987 and 1988 (Figure 8). In 1987 the majority of harvesting took place during August, September, and October where, as in 1988, this took place during July, August, and October. On a monthly basis fewer hunters harvested Inconnu in 1988 than 1987 (Appendix 6). A greater number of hunters harvested more Northern Pike in 1987 than 1988 (Appendix 6). The harvesting pattern was similar except for the peak month of harvesting. Peak harvesting took place in September during 1987 and October in 1988 (Figure 8).

10.5.2 Mammals

Marine mammal harvest included Ringed Seal, Bearded Seal, Beluga, Polar Bear, and Walrus (Table 2). Seals were only occasionally harvested, in low numbers (Figure 11). Beluga were the principal marine mammal species harvested (Table 2). The Beluga season extends from June to August (Figure 12), with peak harvesting during July. The annual beluga harvest has declined from 1986 to 1988. Polar bear were harvested during March and April of 1988, but primarily during April (Figure 14). One Walrus was harvested (at

Komakuk beach, Yukon) during July 1986 to June 1987 (Figure 12). Walrus are rarely seen by Aklavik hunters and are harvested on an opportunistic basis.

Caribou were harvested during all months of the year (Figure 13). Peak harvesting took place during October and November. Harvesting during these months also involved more hunters than during other months (Appendix 8). In 1988 the lowest harvesting levels were during February, May, July, and September with fewer hunters harvesting Caribou than at other times of the year.

Hunters provided sex information for 88% of the reported Caribou harvest during July 1987 to December 1988 (Appendix 4). Age class information was obtained for 78% of the total Caribou harvest during July 1987 to December 1988. For Caribou of known sex, from July 1987 to June 1988, 66% were female and 34% were male. For Caribou of known age class 85% were adults, 14% were juveniles, and 1% were young of the year. Similarly, for Caribou where both sex and age were reported 62% were adult females and 26% were adult males.

Moose were occasionally harvested and in low numbers (Figure 13). Moose were harvested during all months except January, February, May, and October to December of 1988.

Black and grizzly bear were harvested in low numbers from late Spring to the Fall (Figure 14).

Dall's Sheep were harvested during August (1 harvested), September (6), and October (1) in 1987, and January (1) in 1988 (Figure 13).

Muskrat was the principal furbearing species harvested by Aklavik hunters and trappers (Table 2). In 1988, the harvest season was from March to June with the majority of muskrats taken during May (Figure 18). More hunters harvested muskrat during May than during the rest of the season (Appendix 8). Although the same number of hunters reported harvesting muskrat in 1987 and 1988 fewer were taken in 1988.

Other furbearers were primarily harvested during November to February (Figure 15 to 18). Some of the harvest occurred during March, April, and October. Fox, principally red fox, and mink were taken in the largest numbers (Figure 16,17).

Arctic hare were harvested during all months except in July 1987 and July and August 1988 (Figure 19). The largest monthly harvests occurred during September, November and December 1987 and September 1988.

10.5.3 Birds

Aklavik hunters harvested of four species of Geese including white-fronted, Canada, snow, and brant geese (Table 2). These were harvested primarily during May, June, and September (Figure 20,21). Small numbers were harvested during July and August 1987 and 1988, as well as in October 1987. White-fronted and snow geese were the principal species harvested.

Hunters were reluctant to report the harvest of swans, as such, these harvest data should be viewed as minimum harvest levels. Harvesting occurred from May through to September, but principally during May and September (Figure 21).

Aklavik hunters harvested twelve species of ducks (Table 2). The most important ducks harvested were mallards, oldsquaw, northern pintail, scaup, scoter, and american widgeon (Table 2). Ducks were harvested during May through October (Figure 22 to 26). The major harvest took place during September in 1987 and during May and June, and to a lesser degree during September in 1988.

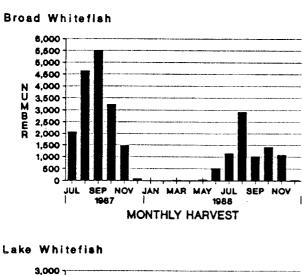
Ptarmigan were harvested during all months except February and November of 1988 (Figure 27). Peak harvest months were September, November, and December in 1987, and April and September during 1988. Comparable monthly data for 1987 and 1988 indicate that harvest levels during 1988 have declined as have the number of hunters harvesting ptarmigan (Appendix 9).

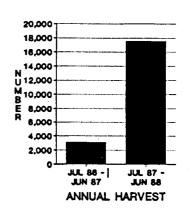
| AHIMAL NAME | HARVESTING P JULY 1986 | ERIOD AND NUMBER E | 1988 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO | |
| | | DECEMBER 1987 | |
| FISH | | | |
| Arctic Charr - anadromous | 1822 | 1387 | 65 |
| Broad Whitefish | 3060 | 16980 | 815 |
| Lake Whitefish | 1100 | 6875 | 313 |
| Whitefish spp. | 5321 7395 | 392 | 85 |
| Cisco Pacific Herring | 1395 | 4625 | 188 |
| Saffron Cod | 13 | | |
| Lake Trout | 12 | 10 | |
| Burbot | 3199 | 4653 | 291 |
| Inconnu | 2775 | 3368 | 166 |
| Northern Pike | 2937 | 4639 | 153 |
| Arctic Grayling | 642 | 28 | |
| Chum Salmon | | 105 | |
| ish app. | | | 35 |
| <u>IAMMALS</u> | | | |
| Ringed Seal | 6 | | |
| Bearded Seal | 1 | 1 | |
| seal spp. | _ | | |
| Beluga | 30 | 27 | 1 |
| /alrus | 1 | = 4 . | |
| Caribou | 670 | 784 | 121 |
| doose Dall's Sheep | 17 | 17 8 | 1 |
| Colar Bear | • | • | |
| Frizzly Bear | 6 | 1 | |
| merican Black Bear | | i | |
| olf | 5 | 11 | 1 |
| olverine | 26 | . 3 | _ |
| xry | . 6 | 5 | |
| rctic Fox-white | 6 | . 8 | 2 |
| ted Fox -red | 129 | 69 | 10 |
| -cross | 75 | 65 | 11 |
| -silver | 12 | 12 | |
| ox spp. | | 1 | 1 |
| Total Fox Harvest | 222 | 154 | 28 |
| rmine | 5 | 41 | 2 |
| merican Marten | | 7 | |
| merican Mink | 258 | . 103 | 6 |
| hiskrat | 25210 | | 1772 |
| merican Beaver | 2 | | |
| iver Otter | | | |
| are spp. | 1599 | 1069 | 41 |
| IRDS | | • | |
| reater White-fronted Goose | 267 | 162 | 25 |
| anada Goose | 46 | 26 | |
| now Goose | 200 | 143 | 18 |
| rant | 79 | 1. | |
| Hoose spp. | | 2 | • |
| Wan .rctic Loon | 15 | 17 | 1 |
| common Loon | 4 | | |
| anvasback | 2 | 15 | 1 |
| ider | • | 1.5 | 1 |
| adwall | 3 | 21 | |
| oldeneye | 11 | | 1: |
| reen-winged Teal | | 18 | |
| allard | 259 | 220 | 21. |
| erganser | _ | 1 | - - · |
| ldsquaw | 80 | 38 | 3 (|
| orthern Pintail | 156 | 158 | 5 |
| caup | 33 | 93 | 7 (|
| coter | 364 | 307 | 12 |
| orthern Shoveler | 2 | 15 | . : |
| merican Widgeon | 189 | 220 | 18 |
| buck spp. | | | |
| tarmigan | 831 | 768 | 299 |

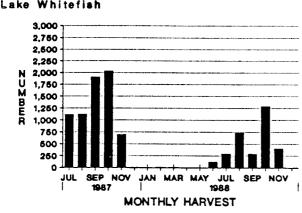
Table 2: Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Aklavik, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988.

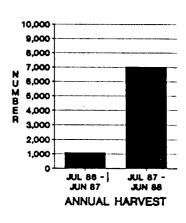
* = no data were collected for July 1986 to June 1987

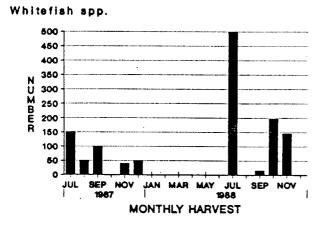
34











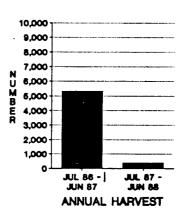
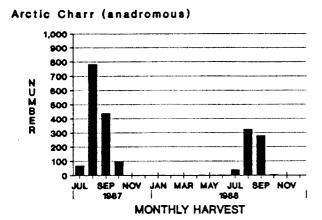
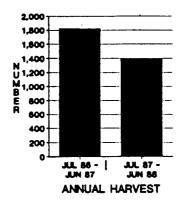
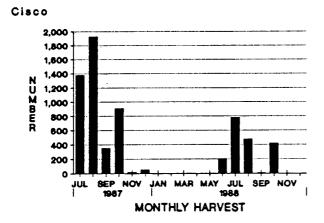
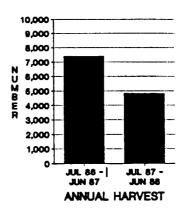


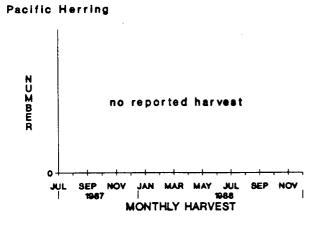
Figure 6: Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, Lake Whitefish, and Whitefish spp., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.











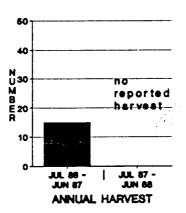


Figure 7: Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Charr, Cisco, and Pacific Herring, reported by Alklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to

December 1988.

36

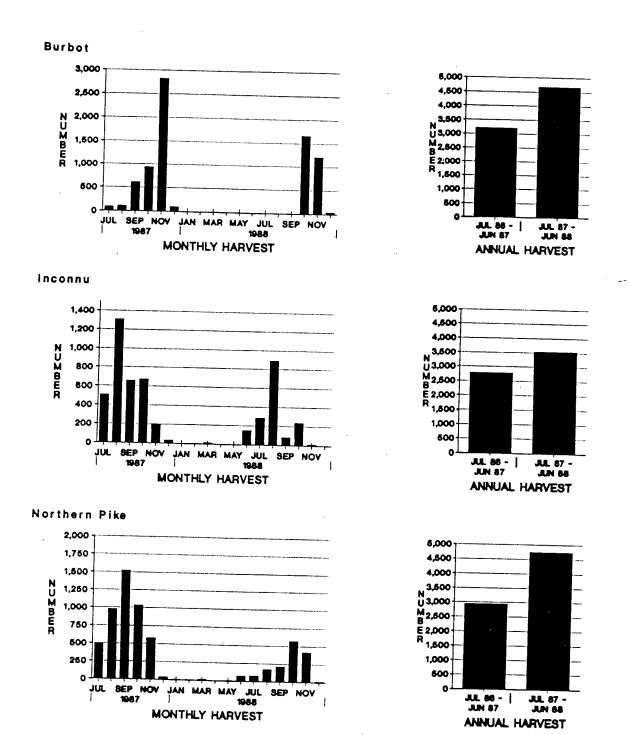


Figure 8: Monthly and annual harvests of Burbot, Inconnu, and Northern Pike, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

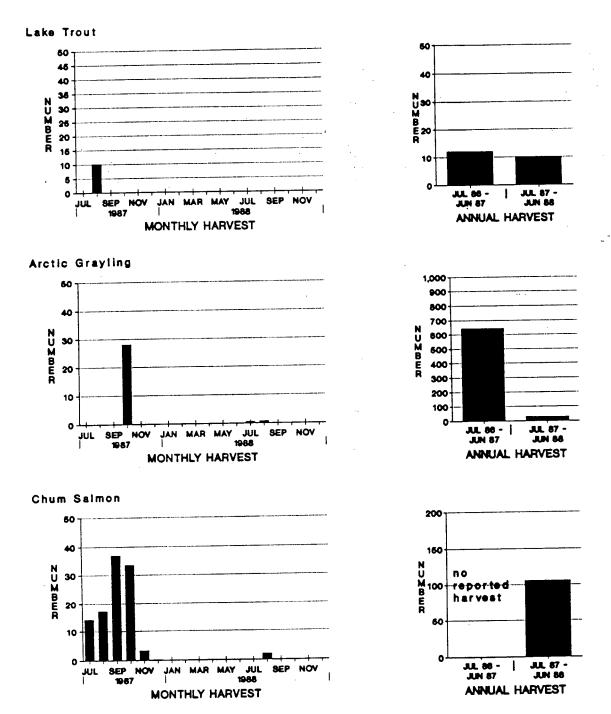


Figure 9: Monthly and annual harvests of Lake Trout, Arctic Grayling, and Chum Salmon, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

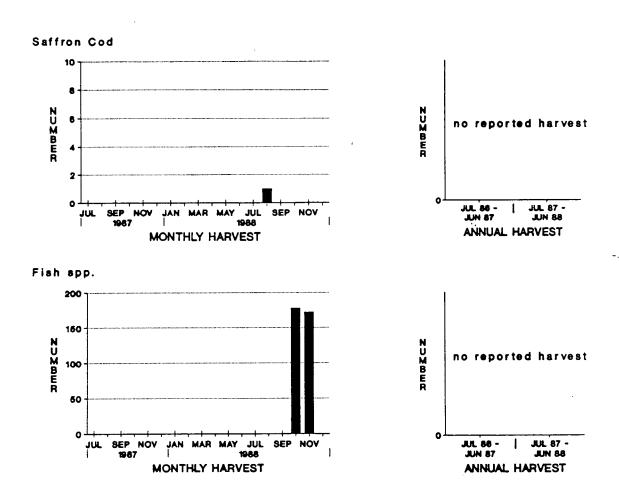


Figure 10: Monthly and annual harvests of Saffron Cod and Fish app., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

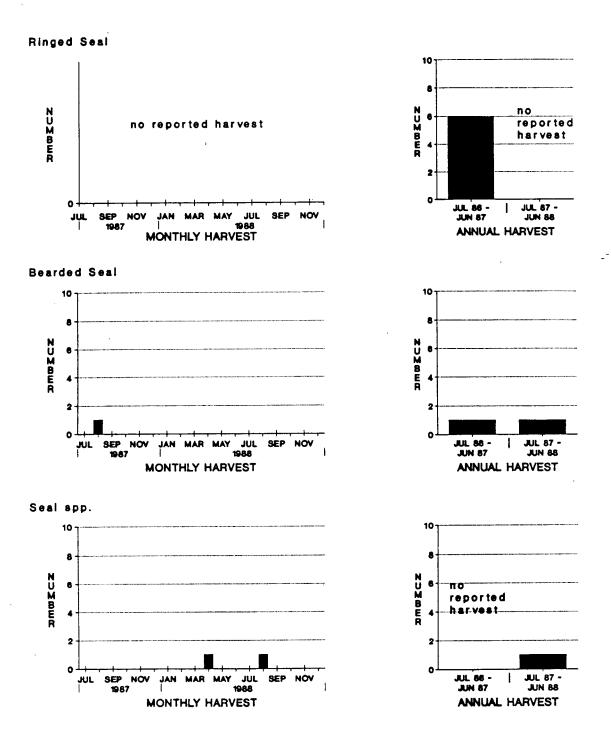


Figure 11: Monthly and annual harvests of Ringed Seal, Bearded Seal, and Seal spp., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

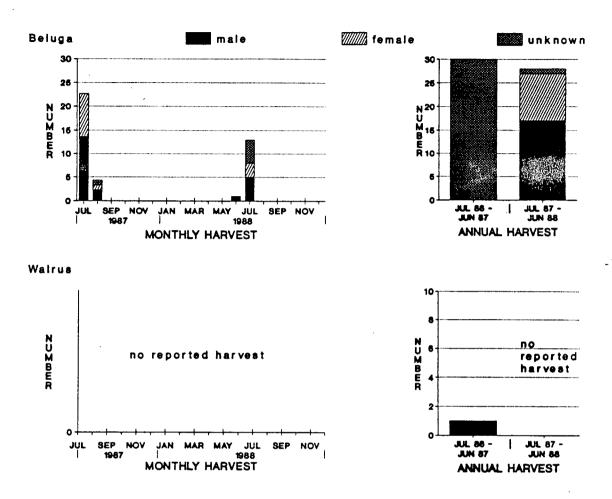


Figure 12: Monthly and annual harvests of Beluga and Walrus, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

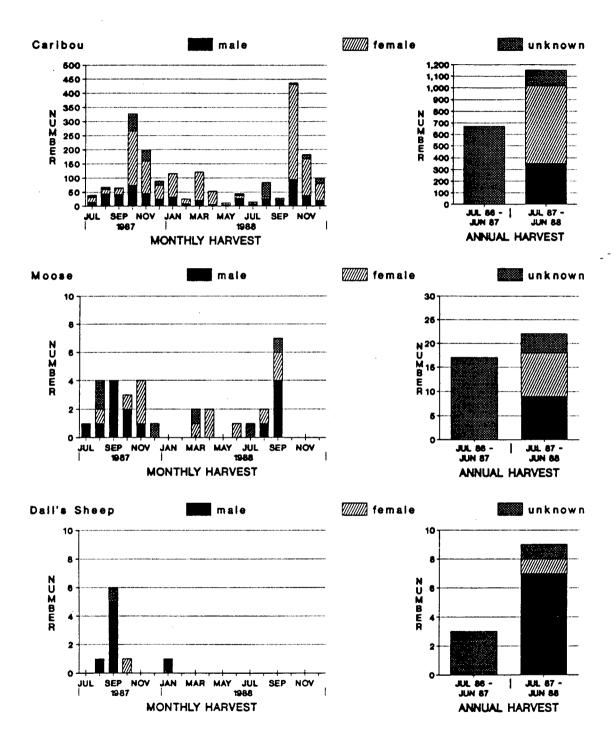


Figure 13: Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Moose, and Dall's Sheep, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

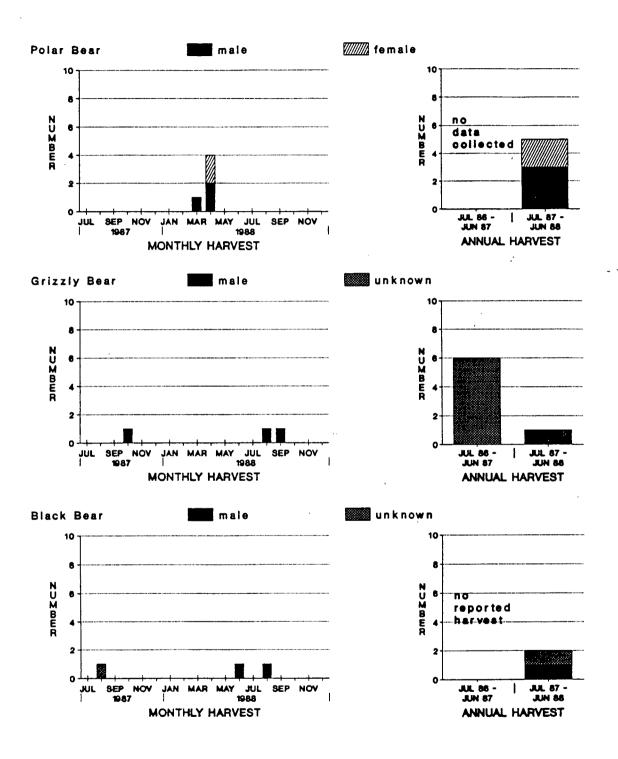


Figure 14: Monthly and annual harvests of Polar Bear, Grizzly Bear, and Black Bear reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

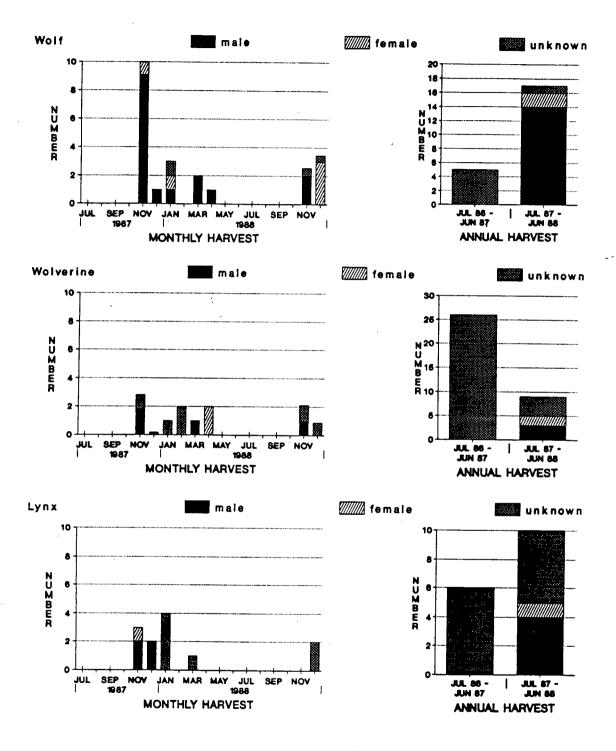


Figure 15: Monthly and annual harvests of Wolf, Wolverine, and Lynx, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

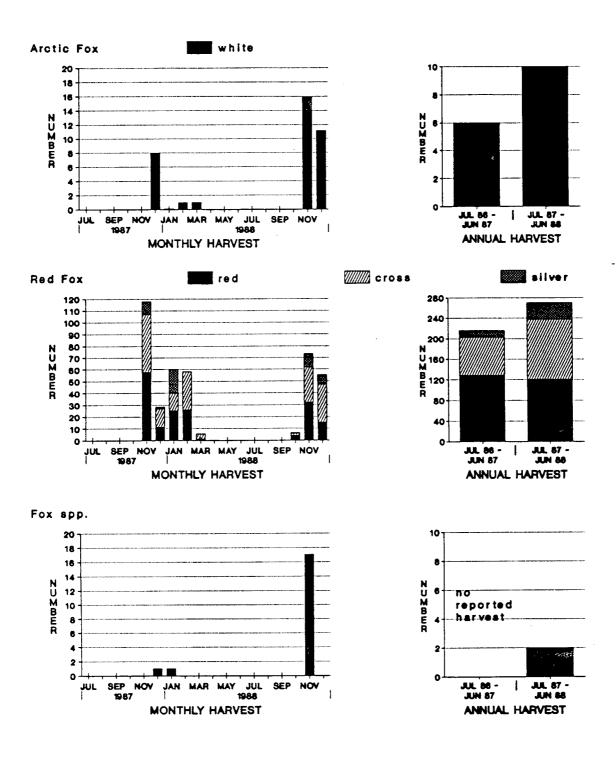
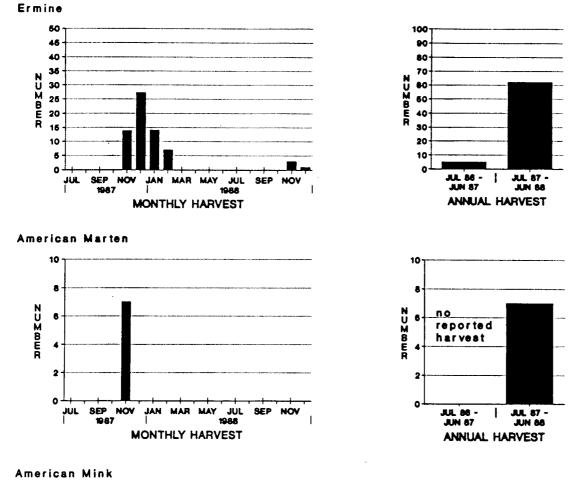
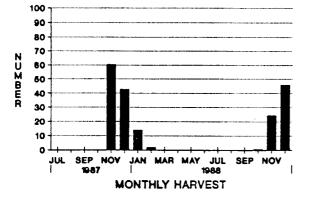


Figure 16: Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Fox, Red Fox, and Fox app., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.





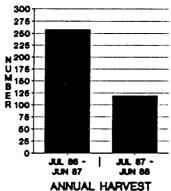


Figure 17: Monthly and annual harvests of Ermine, American Marten, and American Mink, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

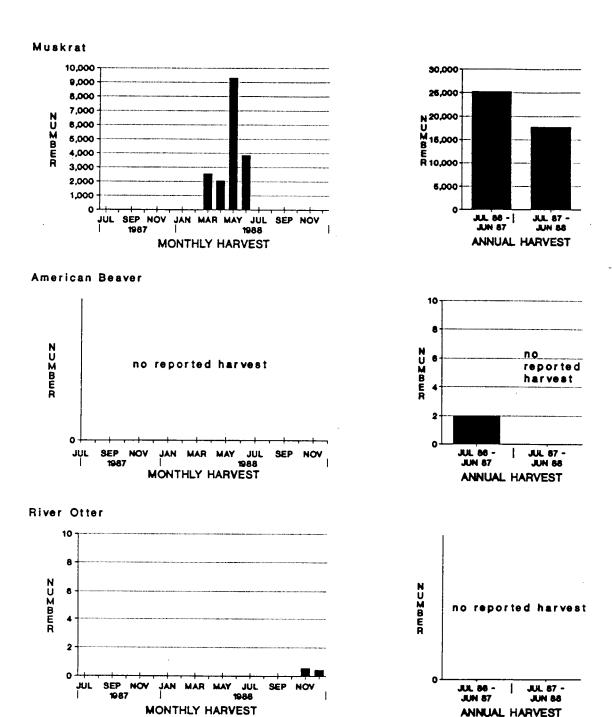
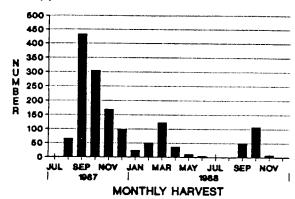


Figure 18: Monthly and annual harvests of Muskrat, American Beaver, and River Otter, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

Hare app.



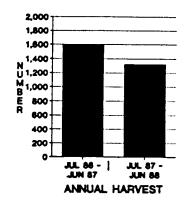
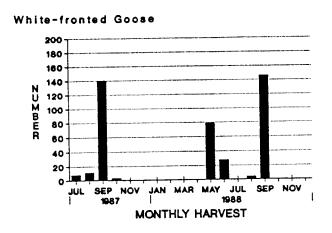
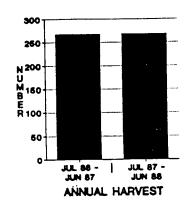
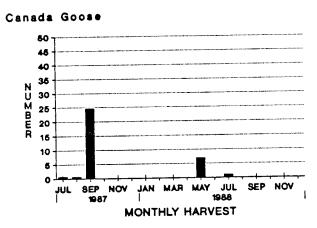
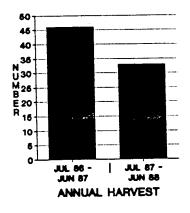


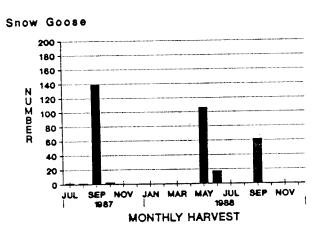
Figure 19: Monthly and annual harvests of Hare app., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.











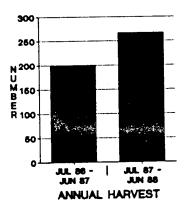


Figure 20: Monthly and annual harvests of White-fronted Goose, Canada Goose, and Snow Goose, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

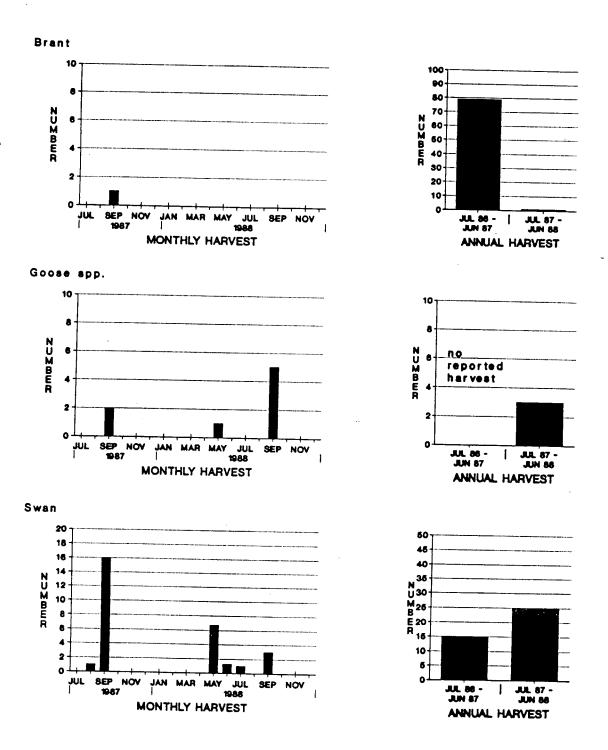


Figure 21: Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Goose spp., and Swan, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

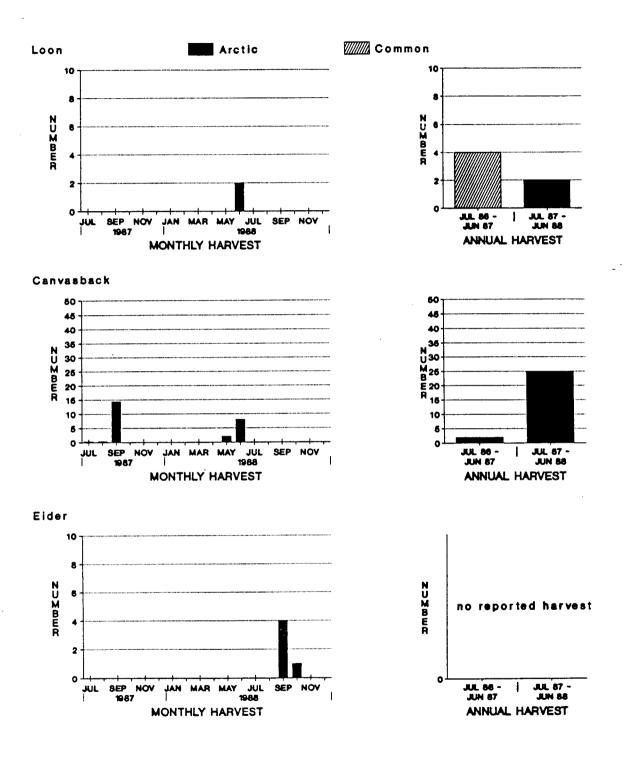


Figure 22: Monthly and annual harvests of Loon, Canvasback, and Elder, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

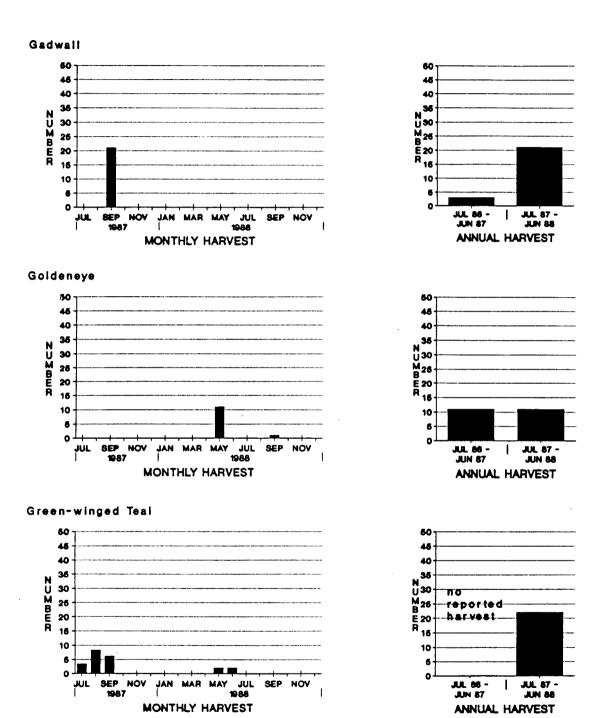


Figure 23: Monthly and annual harvests of Gadwall, Goldeneye, and Green-winged Teal, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

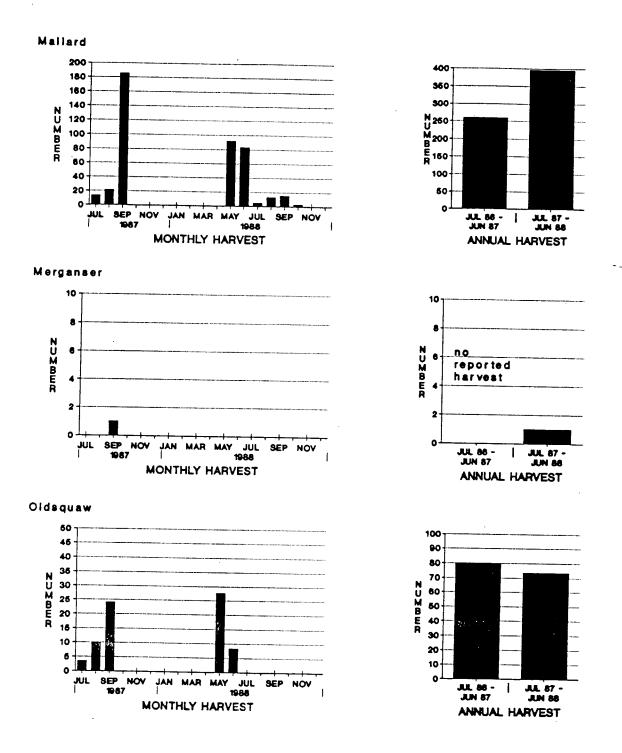
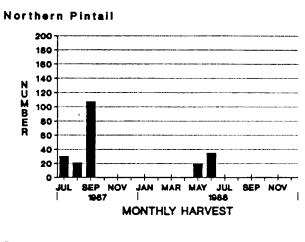
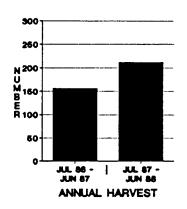
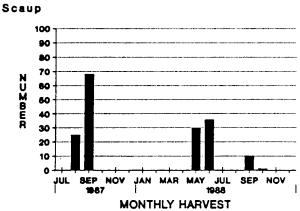
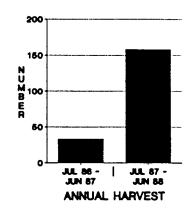


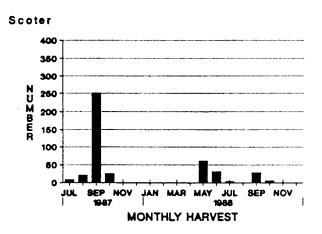
Figure 24: Monthly and annual harvests of Mallard, Merganser, and Oldsquaw, reported by Aklavik hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.











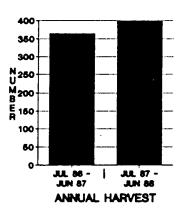


Figure 25: Monthly and annual harvests of Northern Pintall, Scaup, and Scoter, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to

December 1988.

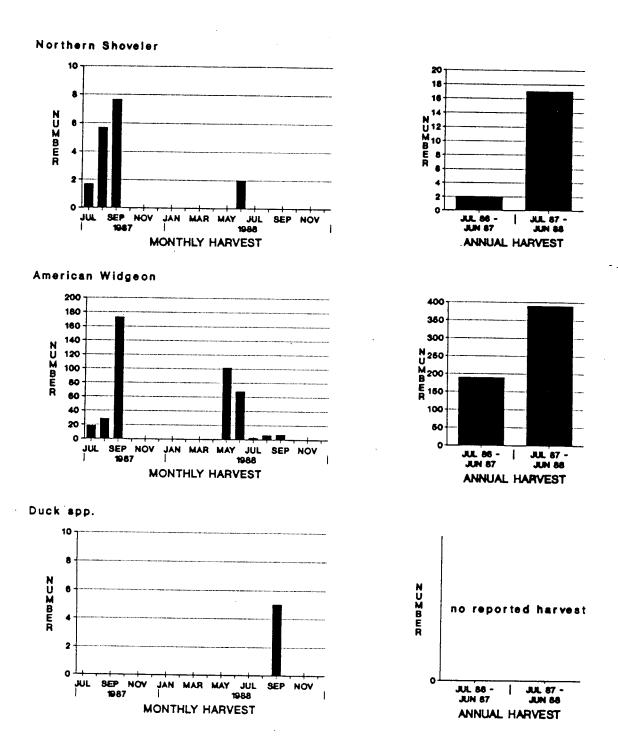
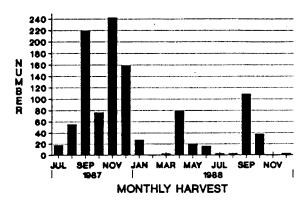


Figure 26: Monthly and annual harvests of Northern Shoveler, American Widgeon, and Duck app., reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

Ptarmigan



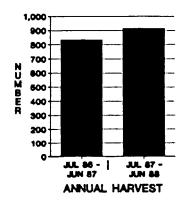
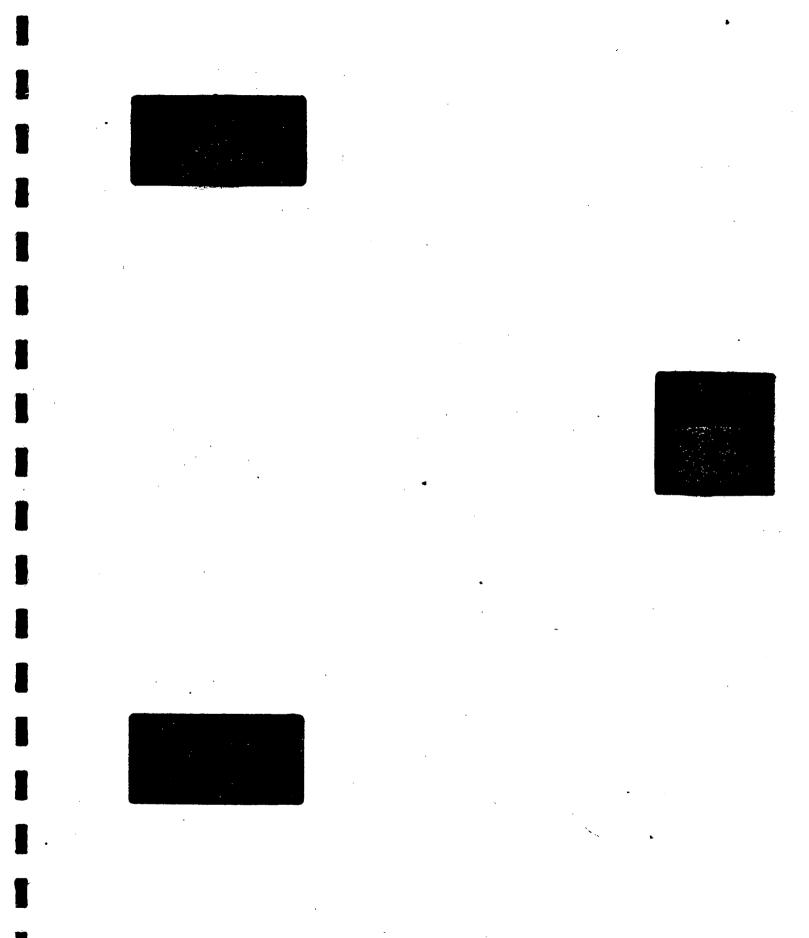


Figure 27: Monthly and annual harvests of Ptarmigan, reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.



Burbot harvest was during November in 1987 and extended from October to December in 1988 (Figure 30). Inconnu and Northern Pike harvest seasons began in June and extended through December (Figure 30).

10.6.2 Mammals

Beluga was the only marine mammal reported as harvested by Inuvik hunters (Figure 33). They were principally harvested during July in both 1987 and 1988 but two were also harvested during August of 1988.

Available data indicate that caribou were harvested during all survey months except September and October in 1987 (Figure 34). The absence of reported caribou harvest during these months is likely an artifact of the low hunter survey coverage as caribou were harvested during this period in 1988. November was the peak harvest month during both 1987 and 1988 as well as the month during which the most hunters reported harvesting caribou (Appendix 16). harvesting occurred from January through April with the number of hunters harvesting and harvest levels declining to low levels from May through August. The number of hunters harvesting caribou, as well as, the number of caribou taken increases from September to peak levels in November and December.

It is difficult to interpret the sex and age of the harvest as, over the course of the monthly surveys, information was reported for only 25% of the harvest with respect to caribou age and 53% for animal sex (Appendix 12). Available data show that for caribou of known sex, from July 1987 to June 1988, 25% were female and 75% were male. For caribou of known age class 75% were adults, 4% were juveniles, and 22% were young of the year. Similarly, for caribou where both sex and age were known 28% were adult females and 49% were adult males.

Moose were harvested in small numbers. Harvesting was during November and December 1987, and January, February, September, and December 1988.

Furbearers

Of the fur bearer harvest reported by Inuvik hunters, muskrat, american martin, american mink, ermine, and fox were taken in the largest numbers (Table 3).

With the exception of muskrat, all fur bearers were principally harvested from November to February (Figure 35 to 39). Muskrat were harvested from March through June with peak harvesting during May (Figure 38).

Hare were principally harvested from September to December in 1988 (Figure 39). There was no reported harvest from July to December in 1987.

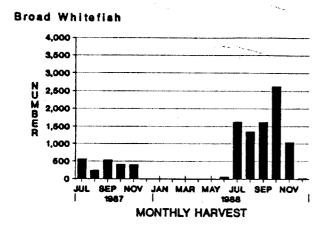
10.6.3 Birds

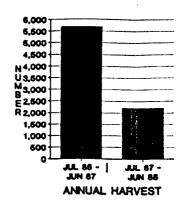
Waterfowl were harvested from May to October with the majority of the harvest taking place during May, June, and September (Figure 40 to 45). Principal waterfowl species harvested were white-fronted geese, Canada geese, snow geese, brants, mallard, oldsquaw, northern shoveler, and american widgeon. The importance of each species varied between years of the current harvest data.

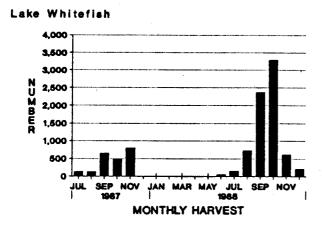
| | | | MBER HARVESTED |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | JULY 1986 TO | JULY 1987 TO | 1988 |
| ANIMAL NAME | JUNE 1987 | DECEMBER 1987 | |
| <u>Pish</u> | | | |
| Arctic Charr - anadromous | 3 | | 200 |
| Broad Whitefish | 5684 | 2150 | 834 |
| Lake Whitefish | 4670 | 2200 | 741 |
| Whitefish spp. | | 5673 | |
| Cisco | | 1775 | 89 |
| Pacific Herring | 1538 | | |
| Pacific Herring/Cisco | | 500 | |
| Saffron Cod | 17 | | |
| Lake Trout | 297 | | 111 |
| Burbot | 4611 | 605 | 349 |
| Inconnu | • 1450 | 1675 | 107 |
| Northern Pike Arctic Grayling | 1638 9 | 1720 | 212 |
| rictic Grayiing | , | | |
| MAMMALS | | | |
| Beluga | 40 | 64 | 6 |
| Caribou | 525 | 206 | 61 |
| Moose | 16 | 8 | 10 |
| Dall's Sheep | 2 | | |
| Grizzly Bear | 1 | | |
| American Black Bear | 1 | | • |
| Holf | 5 | , 1 | : |
| Molverine | 5 | 2 | |
| Lynx | 23 | 8 | 9 |
| Arctic Fox - white | 2 | 11 | |
| - blue | 6 | | ; |
| Red Fox - red | 138 | 54 | 50 |
| - cross | 117 | 19 | 44 |
| - silver | 10 | 3 | : |
| - black | | _ | |
| fox spp. | | | 29 |
| Total Fox Harvest | 273 | 93 | 137 |
| Ermine | 41 | 20 | 152 |
| American Marten | 321 | 175 | 283 |
| American Mink | 192 | 78 | 189 |
| fuskrat | 20555 | | 14513 |
| American Beaver | 22 | | 10 |
| River Otter | 1 | | |
| Hare spp. | 1004 | | 449 |
| BIRDS | | | |
| Freater White-fronted Goose | 280 | 181 | 162 |
| Canada Goose | 89 | 45 | 139 |
| Snow Goose | 201 | 75 | 285 |
| Brant | 82 | | |
| Swan | 81 | . 9 | 4 |
| Arctic Loon | 1 | | |
| Common Loon | 4 | | |
| Canvasback | 46 | | |
| ider | 1 | | - |
| Holdeneye | 42 | | |
| Mallard | 147 | 20 | 130 |
| oldsquaw | 79 | | 56 |
| Northern Pintail | 135 | | 26 |
| scaup | 10 | | 10 |
| Scoter | 238 | | 84 |
| orthern Shoveler | 110 | | ** |
| merican Widgeon | 245 | • | 217 90 |
| nuck spp. | | | |

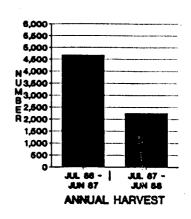
Table 3: Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Inuvik, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988.

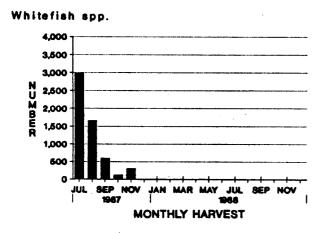
60











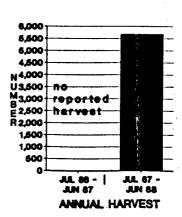
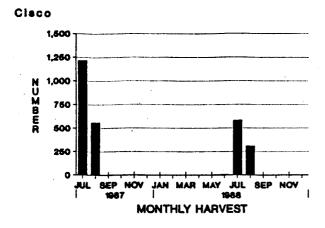
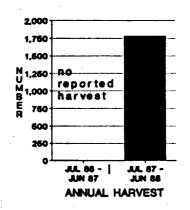
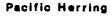
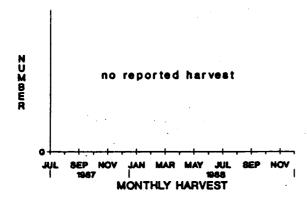


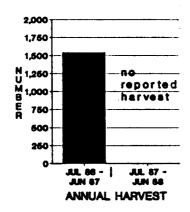
Figure 28: Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, Lake Whitefish, and Whitefish app., reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.



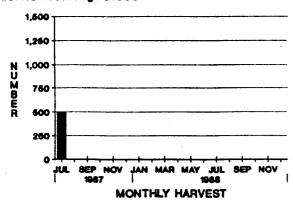








Pacific Herring/Cisco



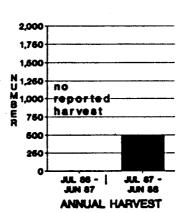
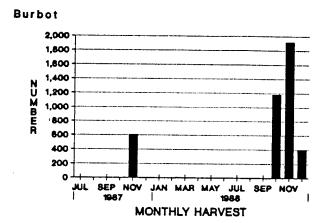
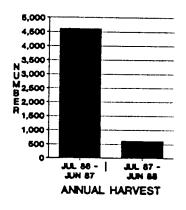
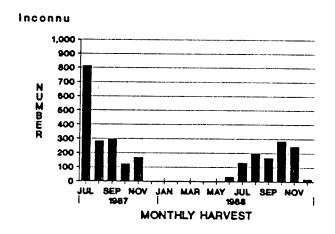
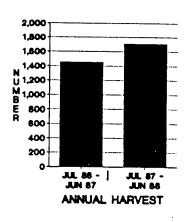


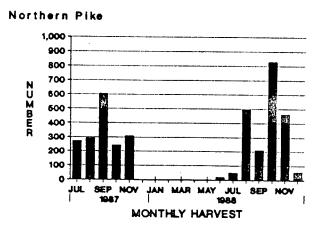
Figure 29:Monthly and annual harvests of Cisco, Pacific Herring, and Pacific/Herring, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.











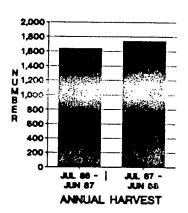


Figure 30:Monthly and annual harvests of Burbot, Inconnu, and Northern Pike, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

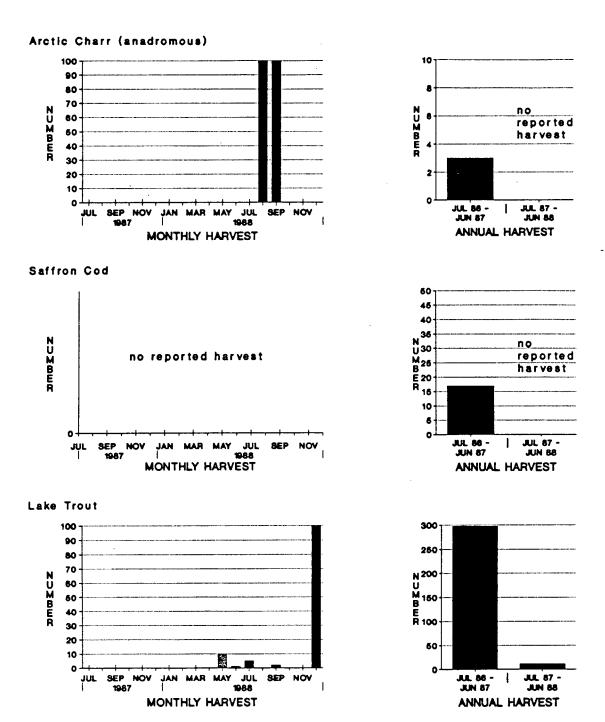
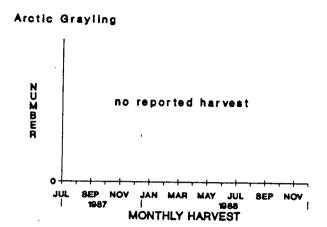


Figure 31: Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Charr (anadromous), Saffron Cod, and Lake Trout, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.



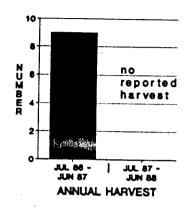


Figure 32:Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Grayling, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

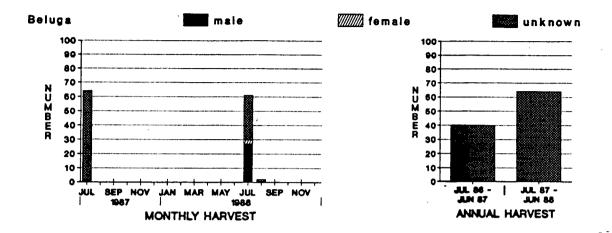


Figure 33:Monthly and annual harvests of Beluga, reported by inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

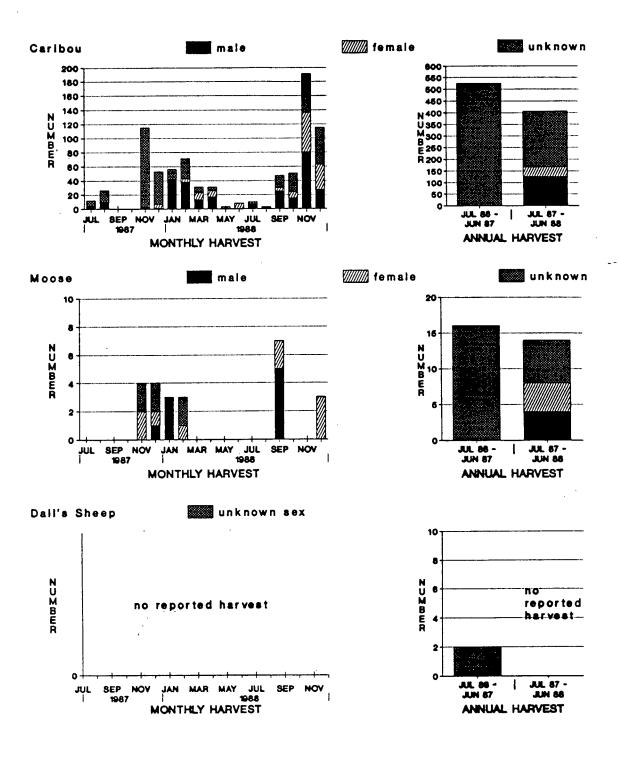


Figure 34:Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Moose, and Dall's Sheep, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1988 to December 1988.

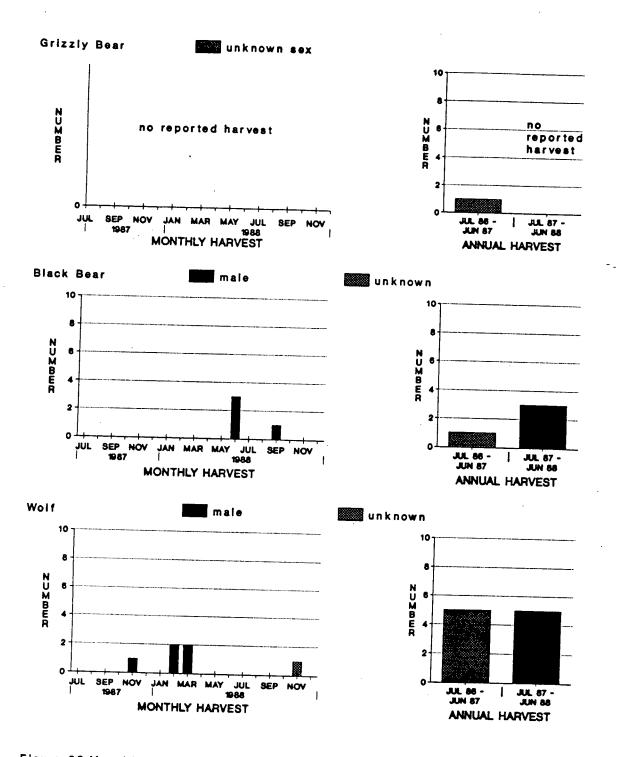


Figure 35:Monthly and annual harvests of Grizzly Bear, Black Bear, and Wolf, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

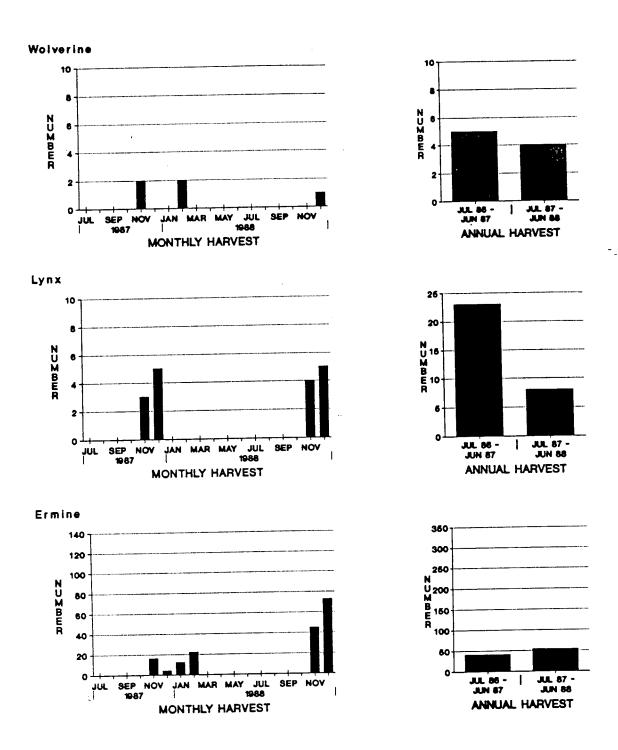


Figure 36:Monthly and annual harvests of Wolverine, Lynx, and Ermine, reported by inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

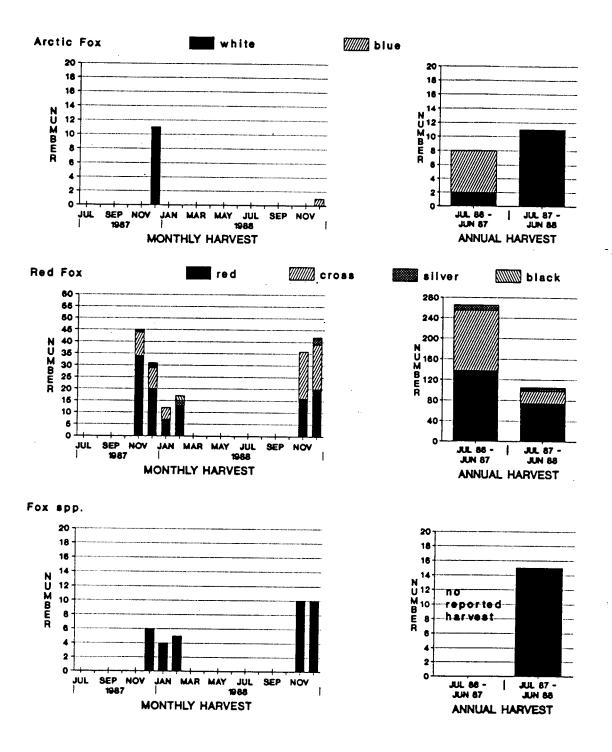


Figure 37: Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Fox, Red Fox, and Fox spp., reported by Inuvik hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

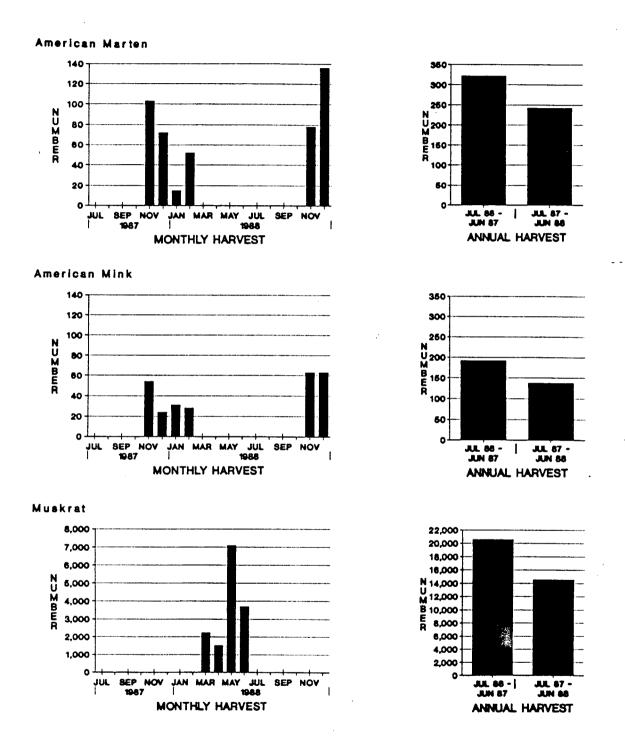


Figure 38: Monthly and annual harvests of American Marten, American Mink, and Muskrat, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

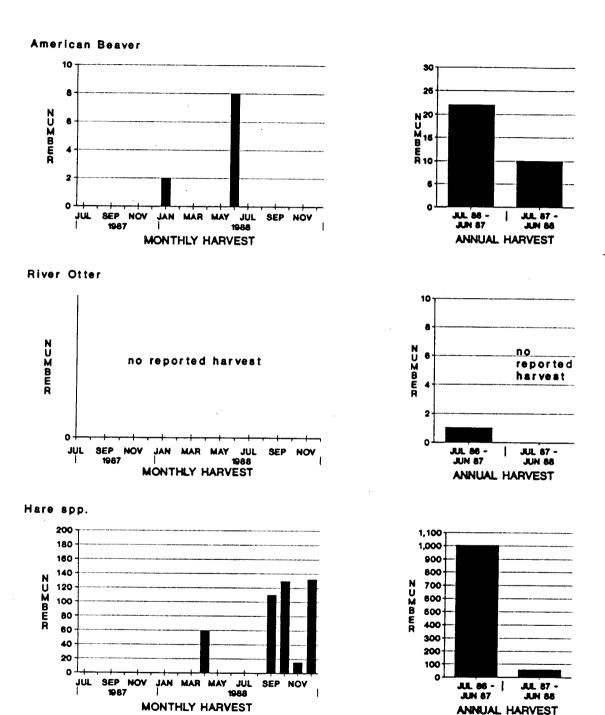


Figure 39: Monthly and annual harvests of American Beaver, River Otter, and Hare spp., reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1988 to December 1988.

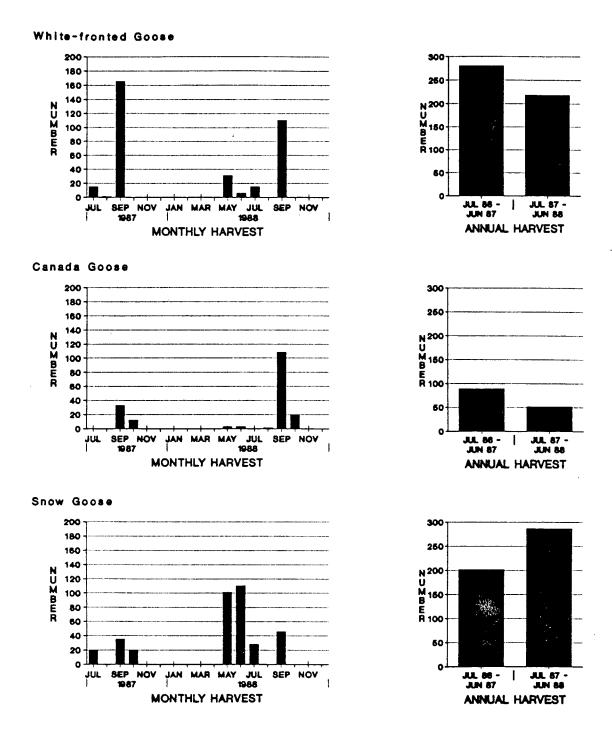


Figure 40: Monthly and annual harvests of White-fronted Goose, Canada Goose, Snow Goose, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

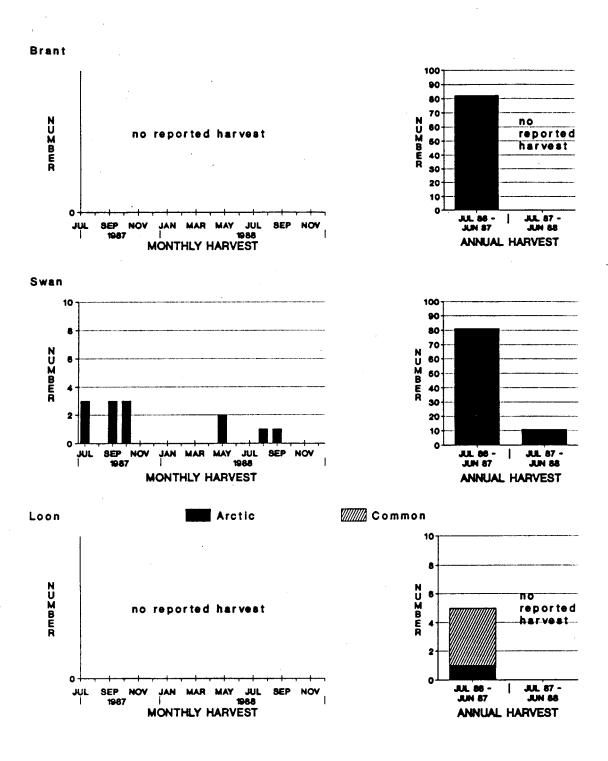


Figure 41: Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Swan, and Loon, reported by inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

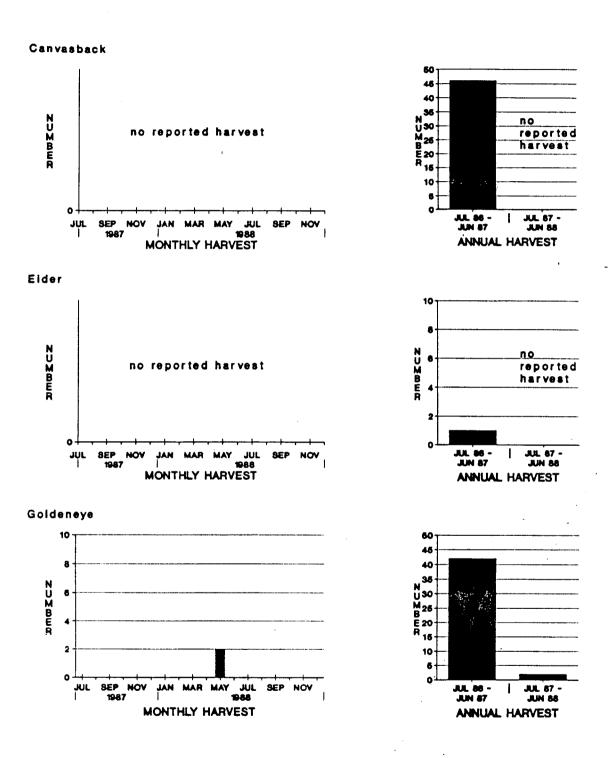
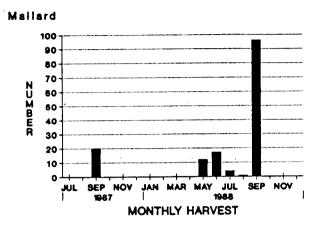
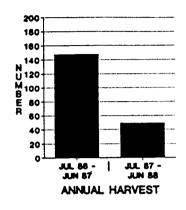
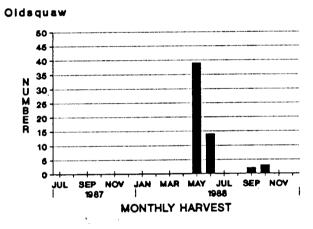
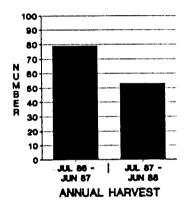


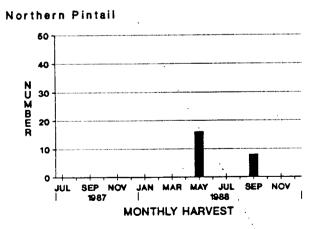
Figure 42: Monthly and annual harvests of Canvasback, Eider, and Goldeneye, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.











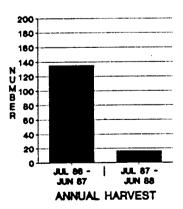
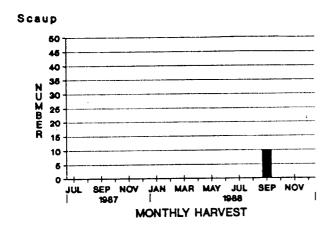
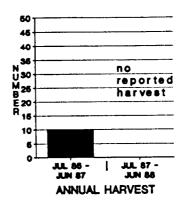
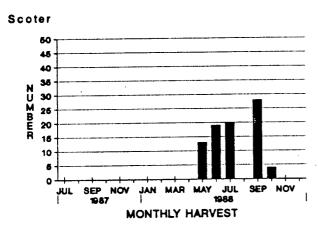


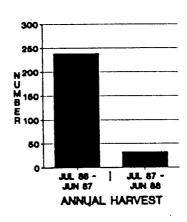
Figure 43: Monthly and annual harvests of Mallard, Oldsquaw, and Northern Pintail, reported by inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

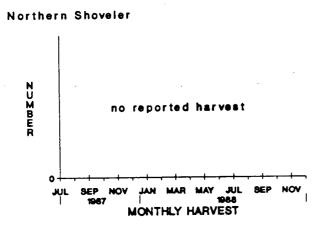
76











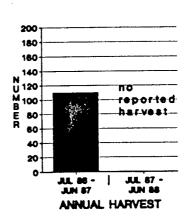


Figure 44: Monthly and annual harvests of Scaup, Scoter, and Northern Shoveler, reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

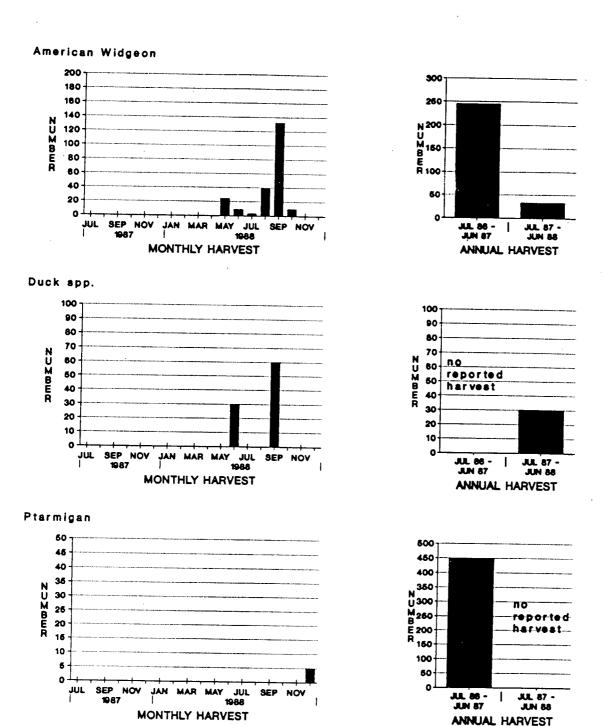


Figure 45: Monthly and annual harvests of American Widgeon, Duck spp., and Ptarmigan, reported by inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

10.7 Tuktoyaktuk

Tuktoyaktuk hunters and trappers harvested forty eight (48) species of wildlife (Table 4). These included fish (12 species), marine mammals (4), terrestrial mammals (14) and birds (18). Species harvest results are summarized in Table 4. Monthly harvest results are presented graphically in Figures 46 to 62 with the associated numbers presented in Appendices 18 to 21. The known hunter population, survey coverage, number of hunters that harvested during each survey period along with the number that harvested each species are presented in Appendices 22 to 25.

On average 83.5% of the known hunter population was interviewed, over the course of the monthly surveys from July 1987 to December 1988 (Appendix 22).

10.7.1 Fish

Monthly data indicates that fish were harvested throughout the year (Figure 46-49, Appendix 18). The principal fishing season extended from July through December, with peak harvesting months varying with species and year. The major fish species harvested were broad whitefish, lake whitefish, cisco, pacific herring, and inconnu (Table 4). Compared to these species, harvested numbers of other fish were relatively small.

Whitefish were harvested from July to December in 1987 (Figure 46). Broad whitefish were principally harvested from July to October and lake whitefish from August to November. In 1988 the majority of all whitefish were taken during September. For 1988 it is not possible to completely identify the species specific harvest seasons as a some of the harvest was not identified as either broad of lake whitefish. However, as in 1987 whitefish were harvested from July through December with a small number taken from January to March and May and June.

Cisco and pacific herring were harvested from July through December in 1987 (Figure 47). Cisco were harvested from July to September 1988 and pacific herring principally from September to December 1988. Peak harvesting of cisco was during August and September 1987 and September 1988. Pacific herring harvesting peaked in November 1987 and September 1988. In 1988 some data was unclear as to identifying the harvested

species as either pacific herring or cisco. It is not possible at this time to determine if these data refer to one or other of these species. These data do not alter the peak harvest seasons for cisco or pacific herring.

Inconnu were harvested during July 1987 to April 1988 and July, September, and November of 1988 (Figure 48). Peak harvesting was during July to September 1987 and July and September 1988.

10.7.2 Mammals

Marine mammal harvest included Ringed Seal, Bearded Seal, Beluga, and Polar Bear (Table 4). Seals were harvested in low numbers from the Spring to the Fall (Figure 50).

Beluga were the principal marine mammal harvested. Harvesting extended from June to August, with peak harvesting during July (Figure 50). Harvest levels during the 1988 season were lower than those reported for previous years.

Polar bear were harvested during December 1987 to April 1988, with peak harvesting during February (Figure 51). Tuktoyaktuk hunters provided information as to the sex of all twelve polar bears harvested and age class information on ten (Figure 51; Appendix 20). Eight of the twelve polar bear harvested were males. Four were adults, two of which were male and two were female.

Of the terrestrial mammals, caribou were taken in the largest numbers throughout year, except June and July 1988 (Table 4; Figure 51). The major portion of the harvest took place during November 1987 to March 1988 as well as September and November 1988.

Over the course of the monthly surveys, hunters provided sex information for 85% of the caribou harvest (Appendix 20). Age class information was obtained for 64% the harvest. For caribou of known sex, from July 1987 to June 1988, 71% were female and 29% were male. For caribou of known age class 94% were adults, 6% were juveniles. For caribou where both sex and age were reported 69% were adult females and 26% were adult males.

Moose were harvested in small numbers. Harvesting was during December 1987, and January to March and November 1988.

Fur bearers were primarily harvested from November to March, although for some species (ermine, american martin) the season began during October, and for red fox it

extended to April (Figure 52 to 55). Fox primarily white fox, and american martin were harvested in the largest numbers relative to other fur bearers (Table 4).

10.7.3 Birds

Of the waterfowl harvested, geese (white-fronted, snow, brant) were harvested in the largest numbers (Table 4). Monthly data indicate that geese were primarily harvested during May and June with peak harvesting during May (Figure 56,57). Other waterfowl were harvested principally during September (Figure 57 to 61).

Ptarmigan were harvested during all months except May 1988 and July (1987 and 1988; Figure 62). Peak harvesting took place during September to November 1987 and September to October 1988.

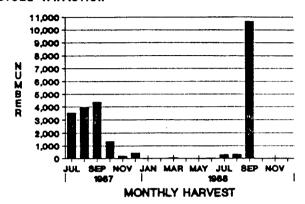
| | HARVESTING P | ERIOD AND NUMBER | HARVESTED |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | JULY 1986 TO | JULY 1987 TO | 1000 |
| ANIMAL NAME | JUNE 1987 | DECEMBER 1987 | 1988 |
| FISH | | | |
| Arctic Charr - anadromous | | | _ |
| Broad Whitefish | 4420 | 13823 | 1 |
| Lake Whitefish | 8 | 2175 | 1137 |
| Whitefish spp. | 1000 | 304 | 161 |
| Cisco | 11240 | 32217 | 101 3435 |
| Pacific Herring | 2098 | 2350 | 607 |
| Pacific Herring/Cisco | | 2550 | 194 |
| Arctic Cod | 10 | 6 | 134 |
| Saffron Cod | 2050 | 314 | 2 |
| Lake Trout | 393 | 131 | 32 |
| Burbot | 290 | 166 | 29 |
| Inconnu | 1663 | 4137 | 135 |
| Northern Pike | 81 | 80 | 1: |
| Arctic Grayling | 66 | 6 | |
| MAMMALS | | | |
| Ringed Seal | | | |
| Bearded Seal | 44 | 24 | (|
| Beluga | 1 | 3 | |
| Caribou | 56 | 63 | 3: |
| Moose | 812 | 596 | 812 |
| Polar Bear | 10 | 1 | ! |
| Grizzly Bear | | 2 | 10 |
| Molf | 12 | 2 | 1 |
| Wolverine . | 38 7 | 19 | 11 |
| Lynx | , | | 7 |
| Arctic Fox - white | | | 4 |
| - blue | 113 | 132 | 330 |
| Red Fox - red | 1 | | 3 |
| - cross | . 148 | 103 | 81 |
| - silver | 93 | 50 | 62 |
| Total Fox Harvest | 14 | | 6 |
| Crmine | 369 | 297 | 482 |
| merican Marten | | 24 | |
| merican marten merican Mink | 186 | 372 | 185 |
| wellcan mink | 42 | 12 | 19 |
| merican Beaver | | 7 | 12 |
| are spp. | | 1 | |
| are app. | 130 | 31 | 120 |
| IRDS | | | |
| reater White-fronted Goose | 951 | 136 | 1421 |
| anada Goose | 47 | 4 | 40 |
| now Goose | 1241 | 613 | 2481 |
| rant | 709 | 41 | 735 |
| oose spp. | | | 15 |
| wan | 162 | 14 | 19 |
| ommon Loon | 19 | | |
| anvasback | 6 | | 23 |
| ider | | 27 | 5 |
| reen-winged Teal | 6 | 47 | |
| allard | 11 | 38 | 16 |
| erganser | 1 | | 6 |
| daquaw | 46 | 30 | |
| orthern Pintail | 37 | 95 | 113 |
| caup | | 5 | |
| coter | 69 | 30 | . 49 |
| orthern Shoveler | 2 | | 14 |
| nerican Widgeon | | 23 | 48 |
| armigan | 1900 | 922 | 978 |

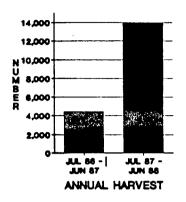
Table 4: Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988.

* = no data were collected for July 1986 to June 1987

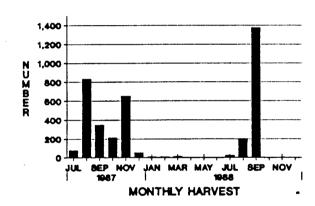
82

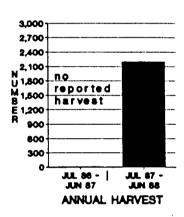
Broad Whitefish



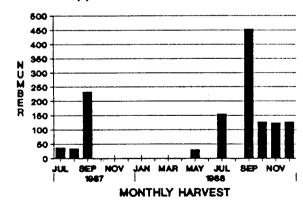


Lake Whitefish





Whitefish spp.



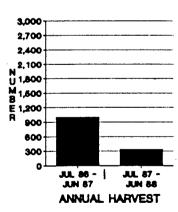
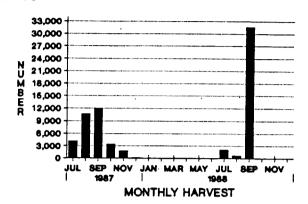
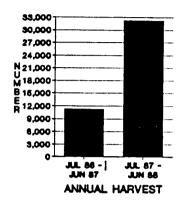


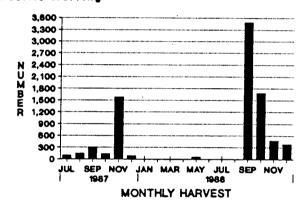
Figure 48: Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, Lake Whitefish, and Whitefish app., reported by Tuktoyaktuk hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

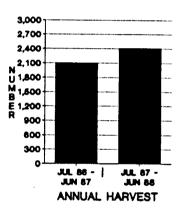
Cisco





Pacific Herring





Pacific Herring/Cisco

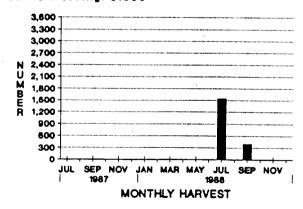
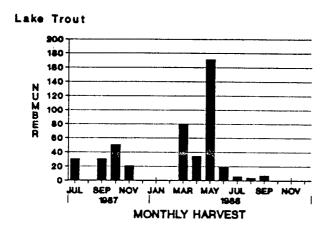
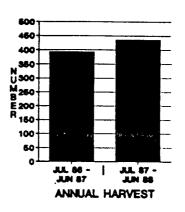
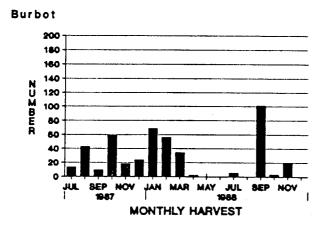


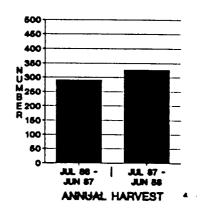


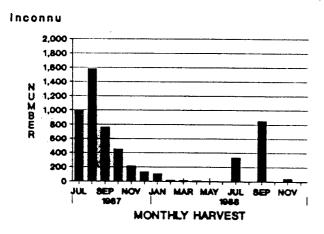
Figure 47:Monthly and annual harvests of Cisco, Pacific Herring, and Pacific Herring/Cisco, reported by Tuktoyaktuk hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.











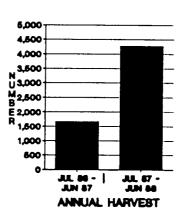


Figure 48:Monthly and annual harvests of Lake Trout, Burbot, and Inconnu, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

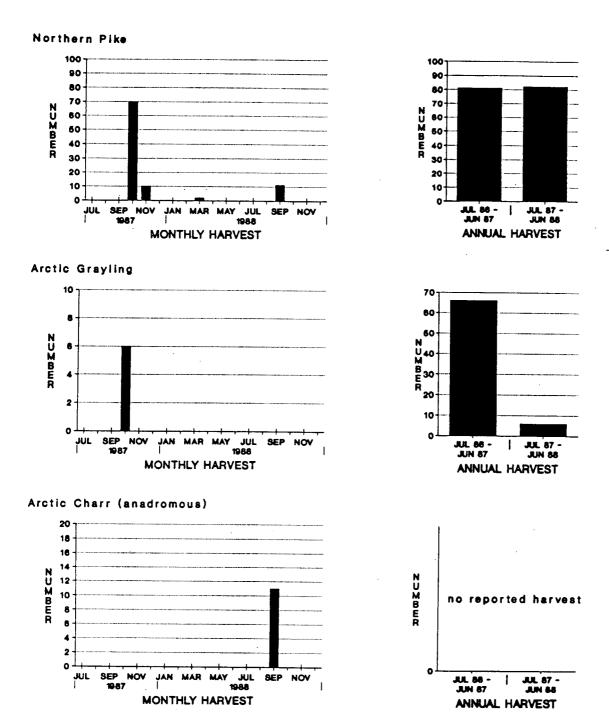


Figure 49: Monthly and annual harvests of Northern Pike, Arctic Grayling, and Arctic Charr (anadromous), reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

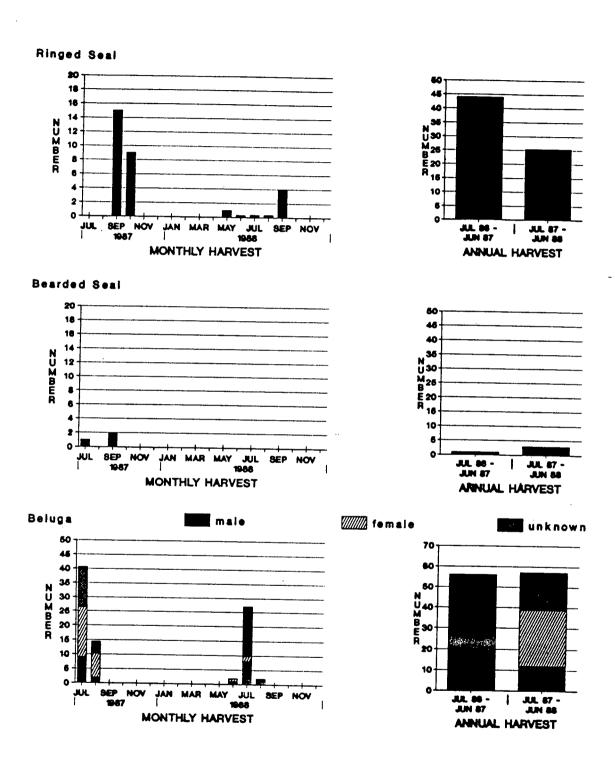


Figure 50:Monthly and annual harvests of Ringed Seal, Bearded Seal, and Beluga, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

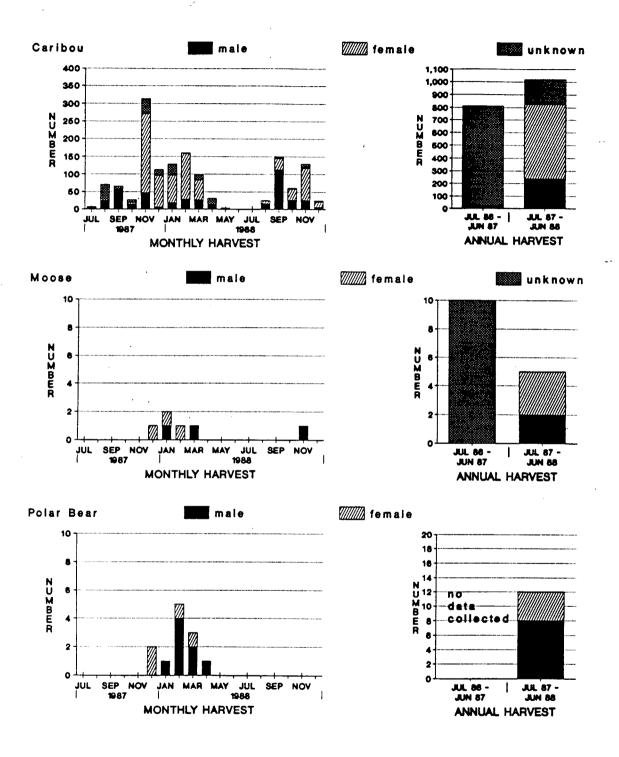


Figure 51: Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Moose, and Polar Bear, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

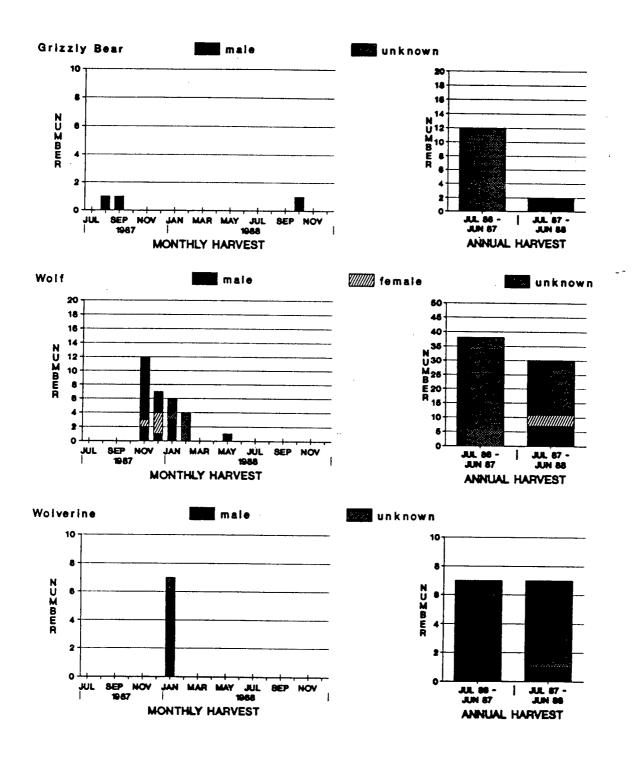


Figure 52:Monthly and annual harvests of Grizzly Bear, Wolf, and Wolverine, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

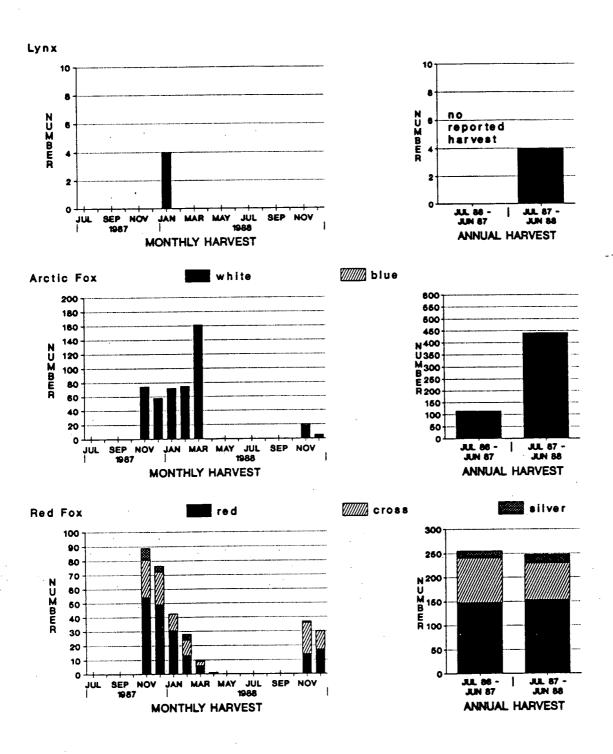
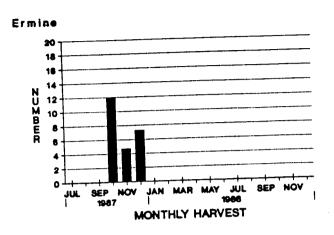
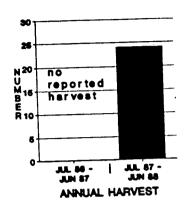
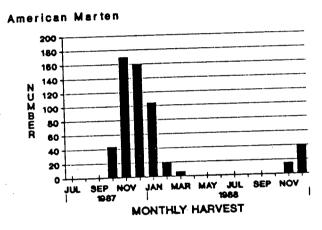
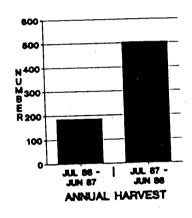


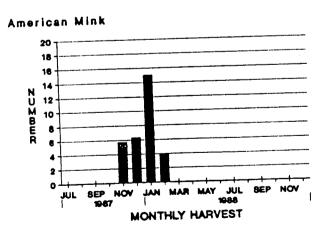
Figure 53:Monthly and annual harvests of Lynx, Arctic Fox, and Red Fox, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.











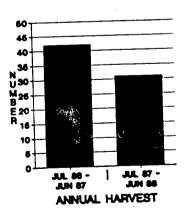


Figure 54:Monthly and annual harvests of Ermine, American Marten, and American Mink, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period. July 1986 to December 1988.

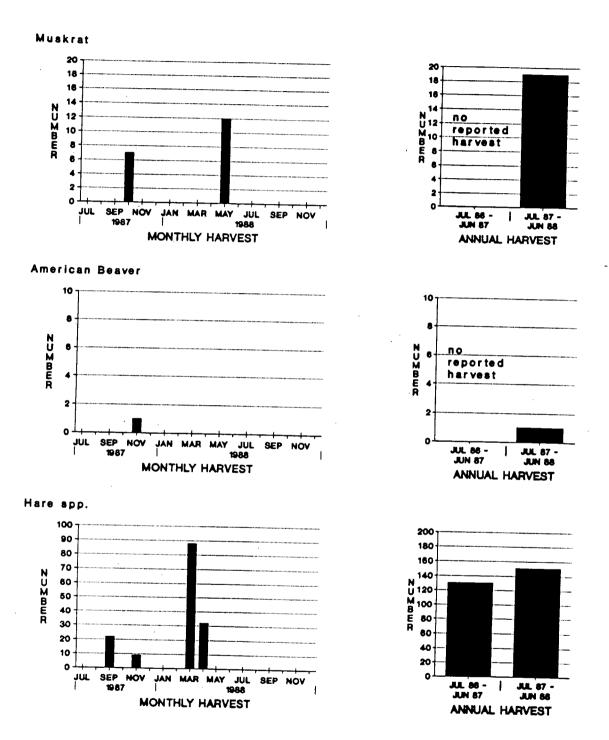
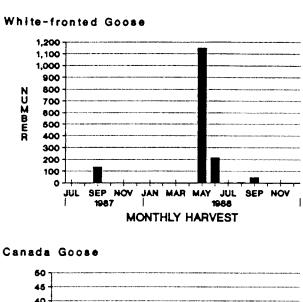
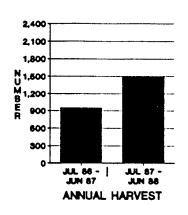
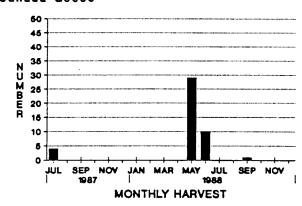
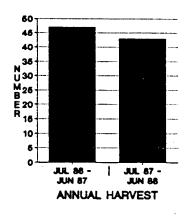


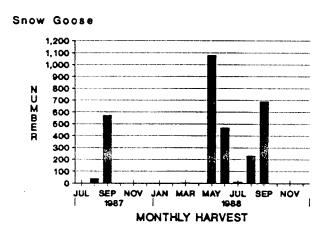
Figure 55: Monthly and annual harvests of Muskrat, American Beaver, and Hare spp., reported by Tuktoyaktuk (44.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.











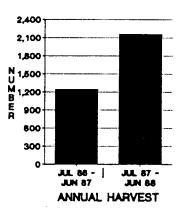


Figure 58: Monthly and annual harvests of White-fronted Goose, Canada Goose, and Snow Goose, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

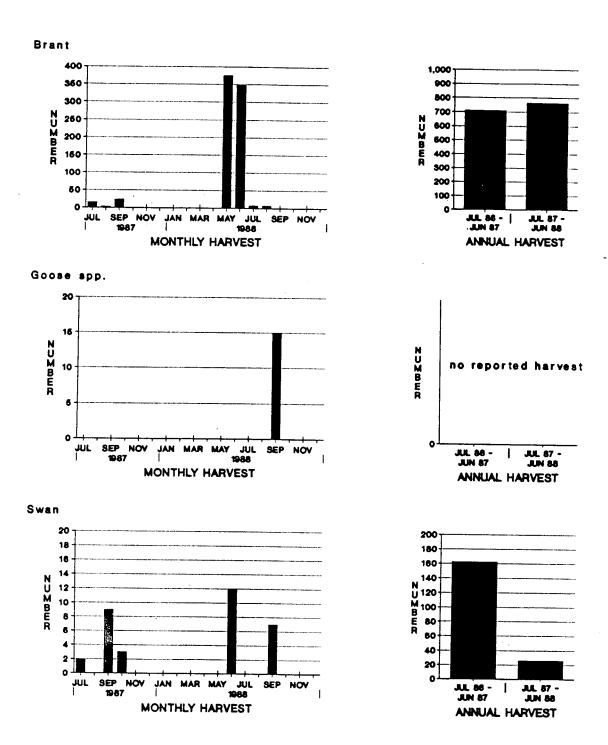


Figure 57: Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Goose spp., and Swan, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

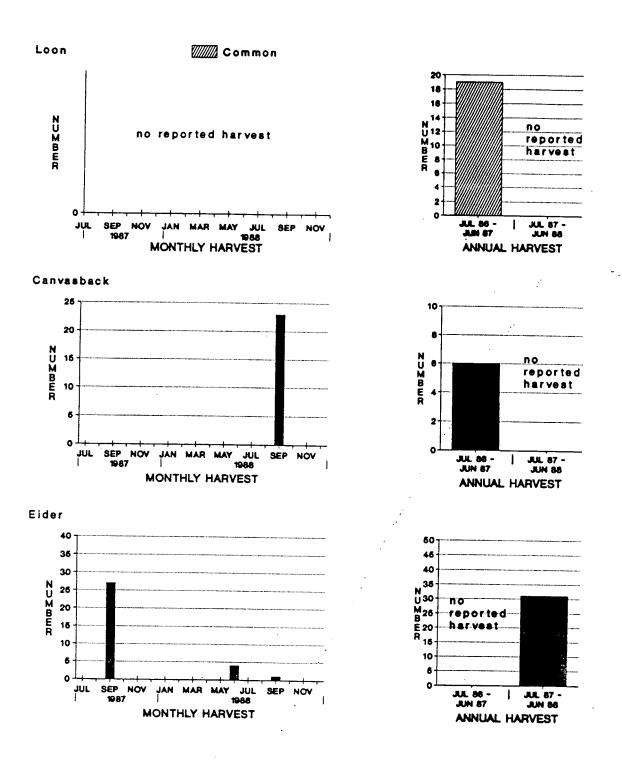


Figure 58: Monthly and annual harvests of Loon, Canvasback, and Eider, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

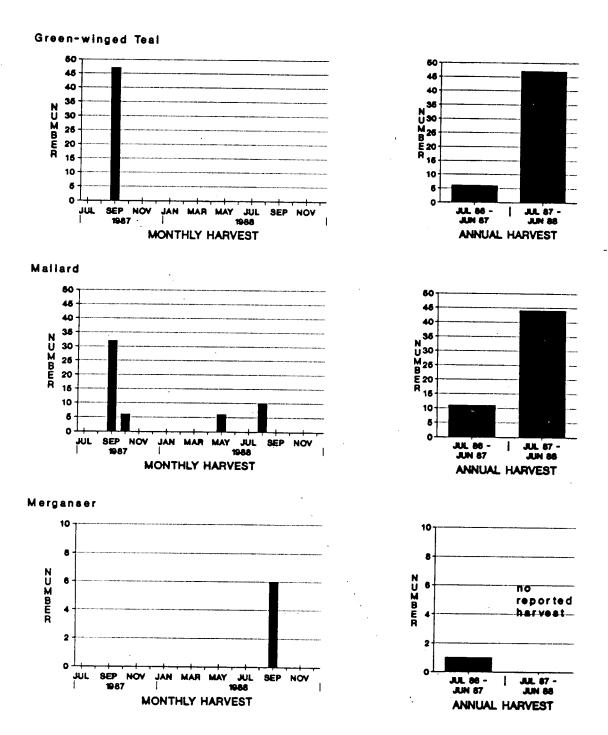
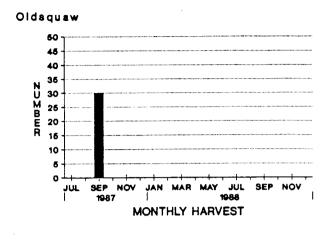
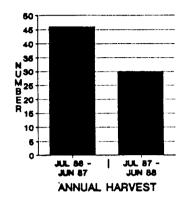
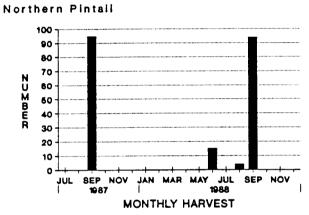
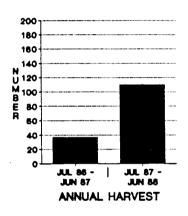


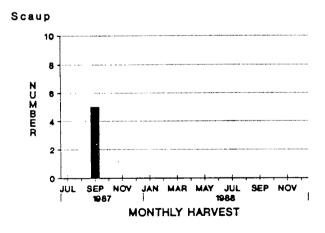
Figure 59: Monthly and annual harvests of Green-winged Teal, Mailard, and Merganser, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.











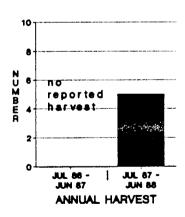


Figure 60: Monthly and annual harvests of Oldsquaw, Northern Pintail, and Scaup, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

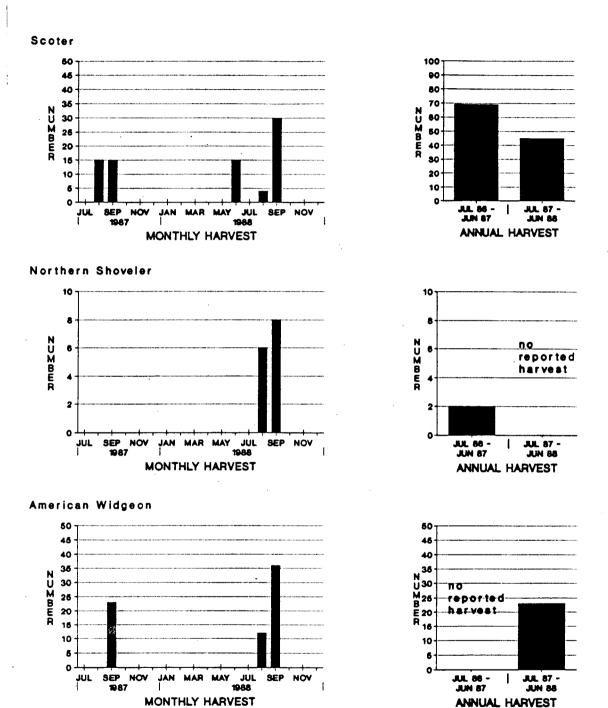
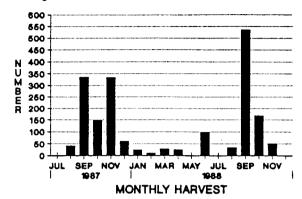


Figure 61: Monthly and annual harvests of Scoter, Northern Shoveler, and American Widgeon, reported by Tuktoyaktuk hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

Ptarmigan



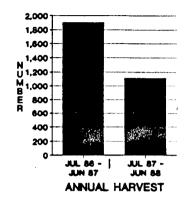


Figure 62: Monthly and annual harvests of Ptarmigan, reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

10.8 Paulatuk

Paulatuk hunters harvested thirty four (34) species of wildlife (Table 5) including: fish (13 species), marine mammals (4), terrestrial mammals (13), and birds (17). Species harvest results are summarized in Table 5. Monthly harvests are presented graphically in Figures 63 to 78 with the associated numbers presented in Appendices 26 to 29. The known hunter population, survey coverage, number of hunters that harvested during each survey period along with the number participating in the harvest of each species are presented in Appendices 30 to 33.

Paulatuk hunter interview coverage was 100% for monthly information collected for July 1987 to December 1988 (Appendix 30). It is not known what the total hunter population was during the initial survey to collect harvest information from July 1986 to June 1987. Harvest values for July 1986 to June 1987 should be considered as minimum harvest levels.

10.8.1 Fish

Fish were harvested throughout the year, except for January and February of 1988 (Figure 63 to 66; Appendix 26). The principle season extended from June through November, with peak harvesting varying with species and year. Anadromous Arctic charr, broad whitefish, lake whitefish, and lake trout were the most important fish species harvested during July 1987 to December 1988 (Table 5). Cisco and pacific Herring were harvested in large numbers during July 1986 to June 1987, but were subsequently harvested in low numbers. Arctic and saffron cod were reportedly not harvested after June 1987.

Anadromous Arctic charr were harvested during all survey months, except during January, February, April, and December 1988. Peak harvesting months were during August and October 1987, and June through August and October 1988 (Figure 64). For comparable months between 1987 and 1988, the 1988 harvest levels were greater for all months except November (Table 5).

Broad whitefish were harvested during July to November. The harvest season differed between comparable months during 1987 and 1988 (Figure 63). During both years, July and

October were peak harvest months. However, unlike 1987, during 1988 few fish were harvested during August, September, and November. During 1988 most of the annual harvest was taken during June (Appendix 26). Subsequent to the twelve months from July 1986 to June 1987 the annual harvest of broad whitefish increased (Table 5; Appendix 26).

Lake whitefish were harvested during September to December 1987 but principally during October and November (Figure 63). This differed from 1988 where harvesting occurred only during September and October, with most fish taken in September. The 1987-88 Annual harvest levels were lower than those reported from July 1986 to June 1987.

Cisco were harvested during August to November 1987 and from June to September 1988 (Figure 65). During 1988 most fish were harvested during August whereas September was the principal harvest month in 1987.

Monthly harvest data indicate that lake trout are harvested during all months of the year except January and February 1988 (Figure 64). Fewer lake trout were harvested during 1988 than from either July to December 1987 or July 1986 to June 1987. During the comparable months of July to December in 1987 and 1988 fewer fish were harvested in 1988. Also, unlike 1987, there were no lake trout harvested in August of 1988.

Burbot, Inconnu, Northern Pike, and Arctic Grayling were harvested in low numbers and during different months between years (Figure 65,66). As well, few hunters harvested these fish species (Appendix 30).

10.8.2 Mammals

Marine mammals were not a major part of the harvest for Paulatuk hunters and trappers. Paulatuk hunters harvested Ringed Seal, Bearded Seal, Beluga, and Polar Bear (Table 5).

Ringed Seal are harvested throughout much of the year (Figure 67). Monthly harvest data indicates that this occurred principally during July 1987 and February, May, June, and September 1988. Bearded seals were harvested during July 1987 and during February, June, and July 1988 (Figure 67).

Beluga occasionally appear in waters near Paulatuk and are hunted on an opportunistic basis. They are as such harvested in low numbers and not in all years (Figure

68). Beluga were harvested during July 1986 to June 1987 but not during July 1987 to December 1988.

Polar Bears were harvested in January, February, and April 1988 (Figure 70). All harvested bears were adults, five of which were female and two were male (Appendix 28).

Paulatuk hunters harvest Caribou throughout the year (Figure 69). In 1987, harvest levels were highest from September to November. In 1988 the highest harvest levels were reported during the Spring (April, May) and the Fall (September, October).

Over the course of the monthly surveys hunters provided sex information for 98% of the Caribou harvest (Appendix 28). Similarly, age class information was obtained for 89% of the Caribou harvest. For Caribou of known sex, from July 1987 to June 1988, 53% were female and 47% were male. For Caribou of known age class 89% were adults, 11% were young of the year. Similarly, for Caribou where both sex and age were reported 51% were adult females and 38% were adult males.

Male and female Caribou were not evenly harvested throughout the year (Figure 69). Proportionately the numbers of females to males increased during the Fall through to the Spring to a point where the harvest was almost exclusively female during April and May. The harvest shifted to principally male Caribou during June to the September.

In October 1988 five adult male Caribou were harvested during guided sports hunts. It is not known how many animals were similarly harvested from July 1986 to June 1987 or if the data include these animals. Hunters were not asked to provide this type of information during the interviews.

Muskox were harvested in low numbers during the Fall to early Spring (Figure 69). During 1988 three of the five muskox harvested were taken during guided sports hunts. Two of these were taken during April and one during October 1988. It is not known how many animals were similarly harvested from July 1986 to June 1987 or if the data include these Muskox. Hunters were not asked to provide this information.

Wolf, wolverine, fox, american martin, and ermine were the principal fur bearers harvested by Paulatuk hunters (Table 5). Although varying somewhat with the species, fur bearers were generally harvested from November to April (Figure 70 to 73). Some fur

bearers were harvested, in low numbers during October (wolf, ermine, american martin) and during May (Muskrat).

Wolves were harvested from October to April with the majority of animals taken during April 1988 (Figure 70). Sex and age information indicates that, during April 1988, males, and particularly adults, made up the majority of the harvest (Appendix 28). Harvest levels varied little between years. One to three hunters harvested wolves during much of the season except for April 1988 where nine hunters harvested wolves (Appendix 32). This also corresponded to the largest monthly harvest of wolves.

Wolverine were harvested from November to April with the harvest fairly evenly distributed over these months (Figure 71). Sex and age information was not complete enough to indicate a pattern to this harvest (Appendix 28). One to four hunters harvested wolverine during each month (Appendix 32). The annual harvest was fairly similar between years.

Fox were harvested from November to March (Figure 71). From November 1987 to March 1988 this harvest was primarily made up of white Arctic Fox. The largest number were harvested during December 1987 by 15 hunters (Appendix 32).

Annual comparison from July 1986 to June 1987 and July 1987 to June 1988, indicates that total fox harvest more than doubled during the 1987-88 season (Figure 71). The number of hunters harvesting fox decreased from 27, in the 86-87 season, to 24 during the 87-88 season (Appendix 32).

Ermine were harvested from November to December 1987 and during October and November 1988 (Figure 72). No Ermine were reported harvested during July 1986 to June 1987.

American Martin were harvested during October to February with the largest seasonal harvest reported during November in both 1987 and 1988 (Figure 72). The 1987-88 harvest was lower than that during the 1986-87 season although two more hunters harvested Martin during this time.

Over the course of the study Muskrat and Hare were harvested in low numbers by only a few hunters (Figure 73; Appendix 32).

10.8.3 Birds

Geese, primarily snow geese, were the principal waterfowl harvested by Paulatuk hunters (Table 5). These were principally harvested by most of the hunters during May (Figure 74,75; Appendix 33). Small numbers of geese were also harvested by a few hunters during June, July, and September of 1988 (white-fronted geese during June and September; Canada geese during June and July; snow geese during September; brant during June).

Ducks were generally harvested in low numbers from May through September (Figure 76 to 78) with the particular season varying depending on the species. Of all the ducks oldsquaw and eider were harvested in the largest numbers by the most hunters (Figure 76,77; Appendix 33). Oldsquaw were harvested from May through September. Eider were harvested during July and August in 1987, and May, June, and September in 1988.

Swans were reportedly harvested by 18 hunters during July 1986 to June 1987 and 13 hunters during May 1988 (Appendix 33). There was a reluctance to report the harvest of Swans and as such their numbers should be considered as minimum values (Figure 75).

Monthly data indicate that ptarmigan were harvested during all months except: July 1987, and June and July 1988 (Figure 78). Peak harvest months were September through November 1987, and February through April, and September through October 1988. Comparable Monthly data for 1987 and 1988 indicate that harvest levels during 1988 declined.

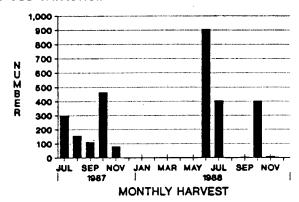
| | HARVESTING PERIOD AND NUMBER HARVESTED | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|
| | JULY 1986 | JULY 1987 | |
| ANIMAL NAME | TO JUNE 1987 | TO DECEMBER 1987 | 1988 |
| | | | |
| FISH | | | |
| Arctic Charr - anadromous | 3153 | 1834 | 2829 |
| - landlocked | 490 | 55 | 162 |
| Broad Whitefish | 1298 | 1111 | 1722 |
| Lake Whitefish | 2165 | 840 | 412 |
| Whitefish spp. Cisco | | | 44 |
| Pacific Herring | 4100 | 131 | 253 |
| Arctic Cod | 446 | 46 | 38 |
| Saffron Cod | 268 | | |
| Lake Trout | 382 1044 | 503 | |
| Burbot | 48 | 597 36 | 440 |
| Inconnu | • | 30 | 4 |
| Northern Pike | | 1 | 2 |
| Arctic Grayling | 118 | 12 | 10 |
| | | | |
| MAMMALS | | | |
| Ringed Seal | 113 | 18 | 55 |
| Bearded Seal | 17 | 4 | 5 |
| Seal app. | | | 4 |
| Beluga | 3 | | |
| Caribou | 647 | 394 | 665 |
| Muskox Moose | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Polar Bear | | | 1 |
| Grizzly Bear | • | _ | 7 |
| Wolf | 44 | 2 | |
| Wolverine | 23 | 6 7 | 43 19 |
| Arctic Fox - white | 71 | 350 | 184 |
| - blue | 1 | 1 | |
| Red Fox - red - cross | 98 | 34 | 46 |
| - silver | 85 4 | 16 | 35 |
| Total Fox Harvest | 259 | | 265 |
| Ermine | 233 | 403 | 265 |
| American Marten | 1.00 | 55 | 16 |
| American Mink | 167 | 105 | 77 |
| Muskrat | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Hare spp. | 245 | | 1 |
| | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| BIRDS | | | |
| Greater White-fronted Goose | 433 | | 377 |
| Canada Goose | 374 | | 334 |
| Snow Goose | 1283 | | 1507 |
| Snow Goose (blue) | 2 | | 3 |
| Brant Ross Goose | 57 | | 23 |
| Swan | 6 | | |
| Arctic Loon | 43 | | 27 |
| Common Loon | 25 | | |
| Yellow-billed Loon | 10 32 | 2 | 6 |
| Canvasback | 32 15 | • | 2 |
| Eider | 131 | 1 | |
| Merganser | 56 | 61 | 35 |
| Oldsquaw | 264 | 21 | 12 |
| Northern Pintail | 46 | 100 | 187 |
| Scaup | | | 12 12 |
| Scoter | 39 | | 12 |
| Ptarmigan | 2094 | 698 | 971 |
| | | | |

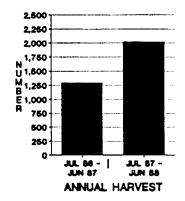
Table 5: Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Paulatuk, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988.

* = no data were collected for July 1986 to June 1987

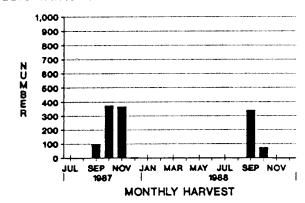
105

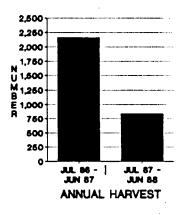
Broad Whitefish



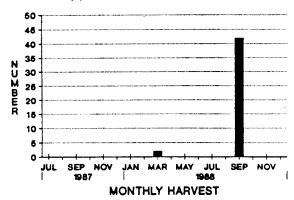


Lake Whitefish





Whitefish app.



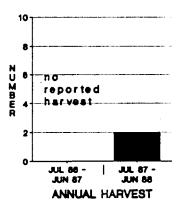


Figure 63: Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, Lake Whitefish, and
Whitefish app., reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for period July 1986
to December 1988.

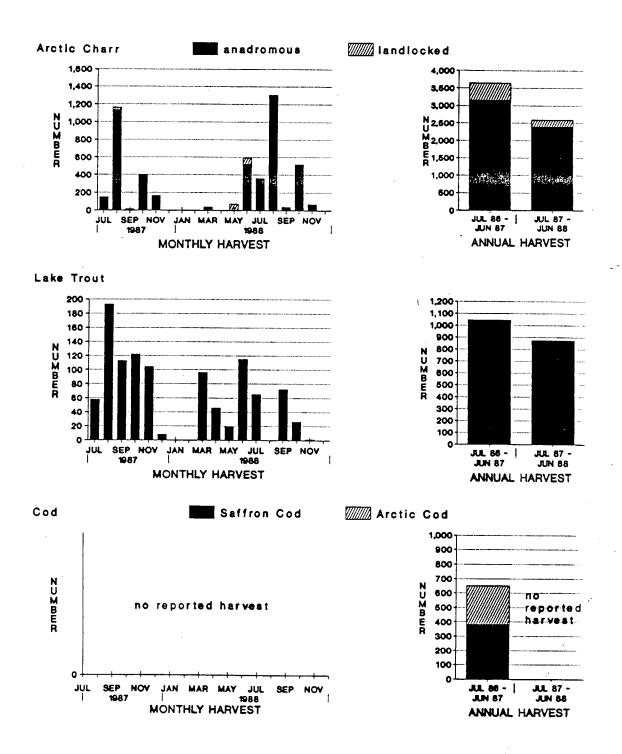
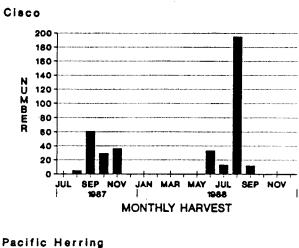
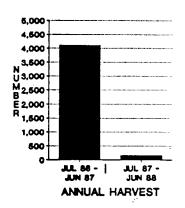
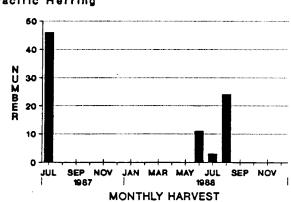
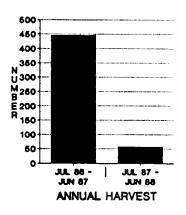


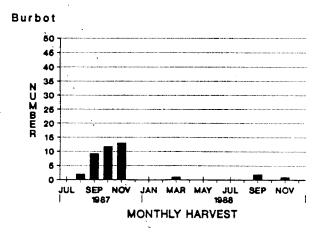
Figure 64:Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Charr, Lake Trout, and Cod, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.











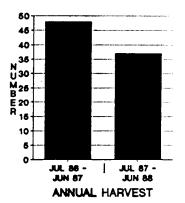


Figure 65:Monthly and annual harvests of Cisco, Pacific Herring, and Burbot, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to

December 1988.

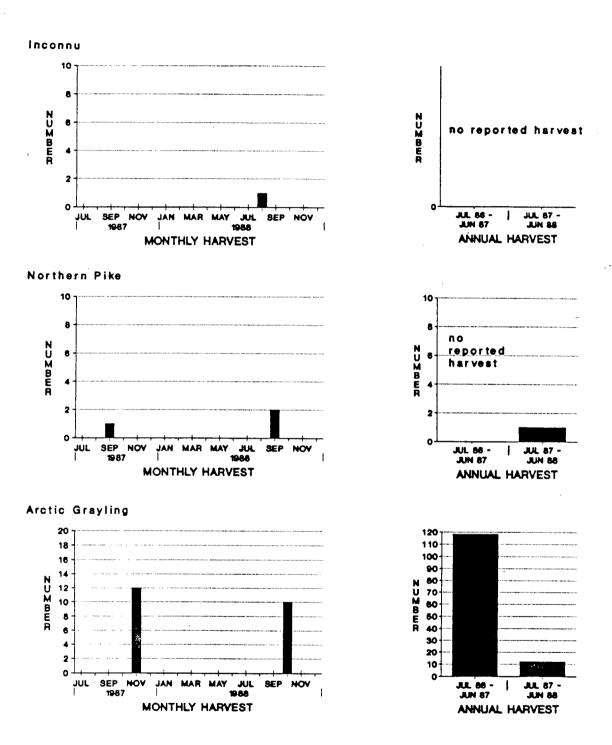


Figure 68:Monthly and annual harvests of Inconnu, Northern Pike, and Arctic Grayling, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

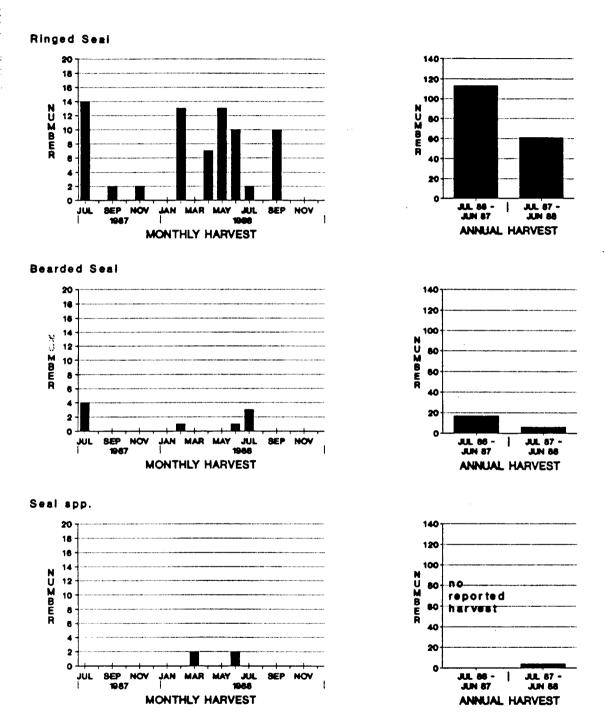
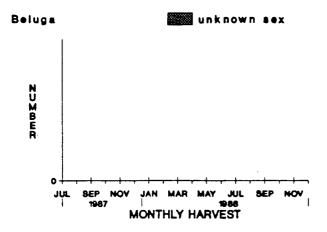


Figure 67:Monthly and annual harvests of Ringed Seal, Bearded Seal, and Seal spp., reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to

December 1988.



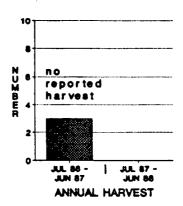


Figure 68:Monthly and annual harvests of Beluga, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

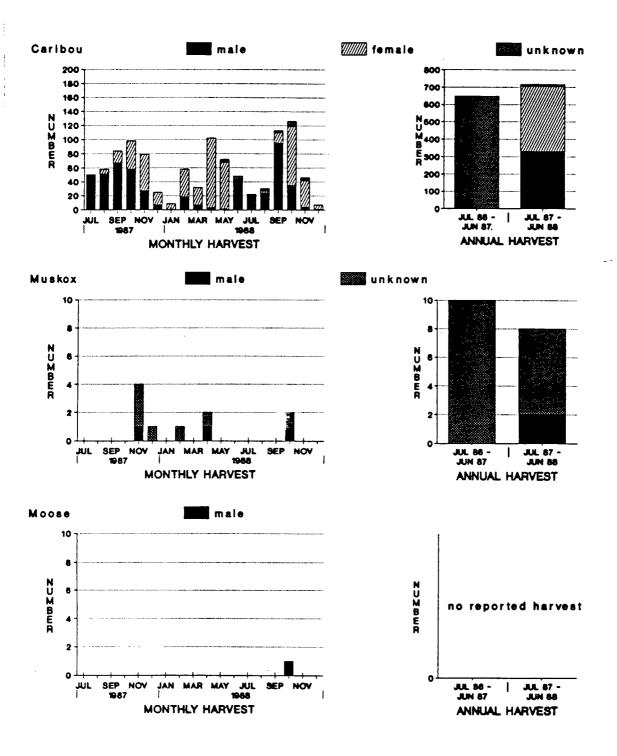


Figure 69:Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Muskox, and Moose, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

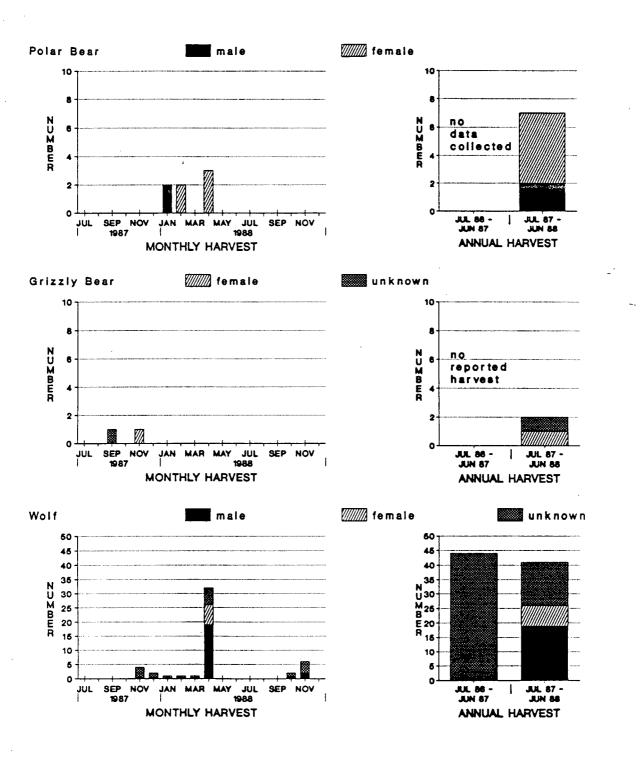


Figure 70:Monthly and annual harvests of Polar Bear, Grizzly Bear, and Wolf, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

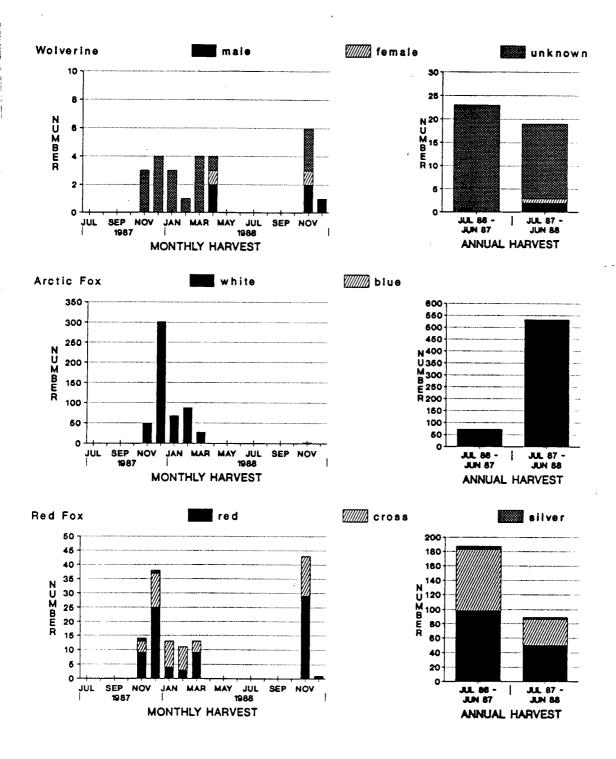
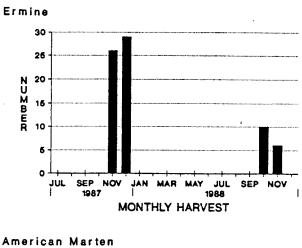
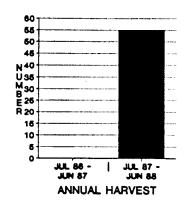
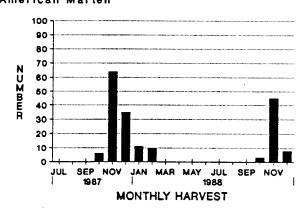
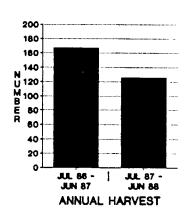


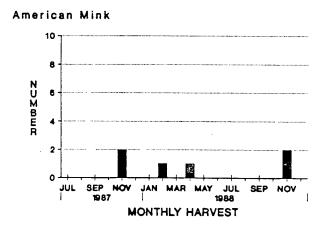
Figure 71: Monthly and annual harvests of Wolverine, Arctic Fox, and Red Fox, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.











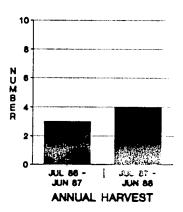
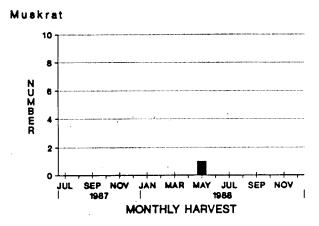
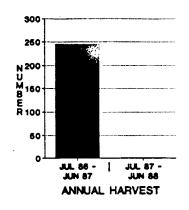
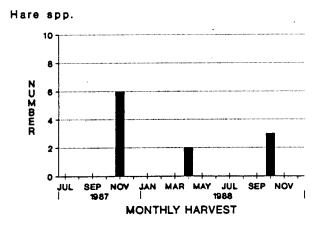


Figure 72: Monthly and annual harvests of Ermine, American Marten, and American Mink, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.







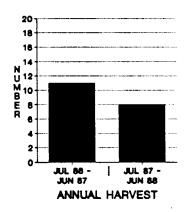


Figure 73: Monthly and annual harvests of Muskrat and Hare spp., reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

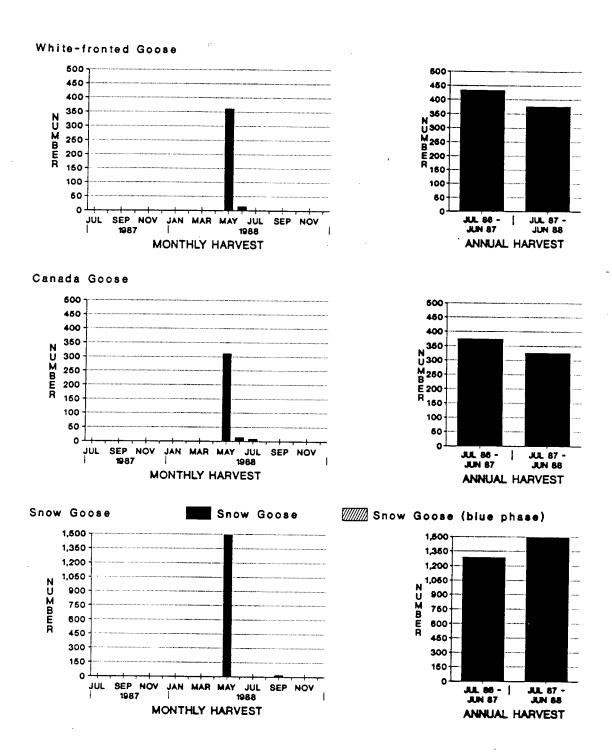


Figure 74: Monthly and annual harvests of White-fronted Goose, Canada Goose, and Snow Goose, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

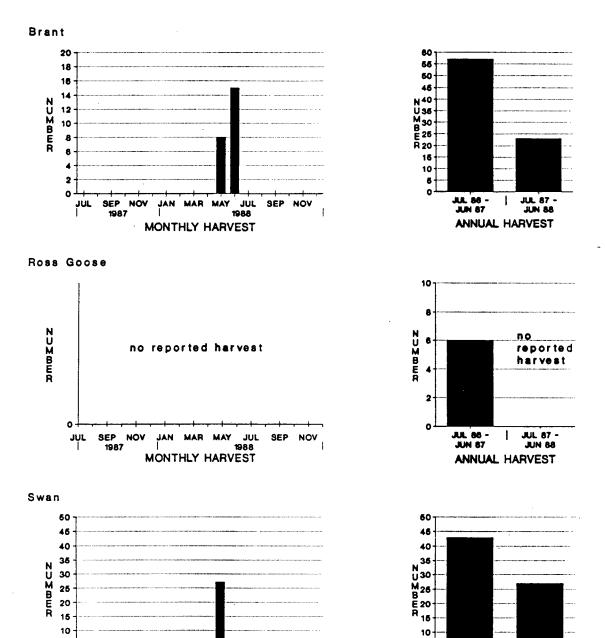


Figure 75: Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Ross Goose, and Swan, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

JUL 88 -JUN 87

ANNUAL HARVEST

JUL 87 -JUN 88

JAN MAR MAY JUL SEP NOV

MONTHLY HARVEST

SEP NOV 1987

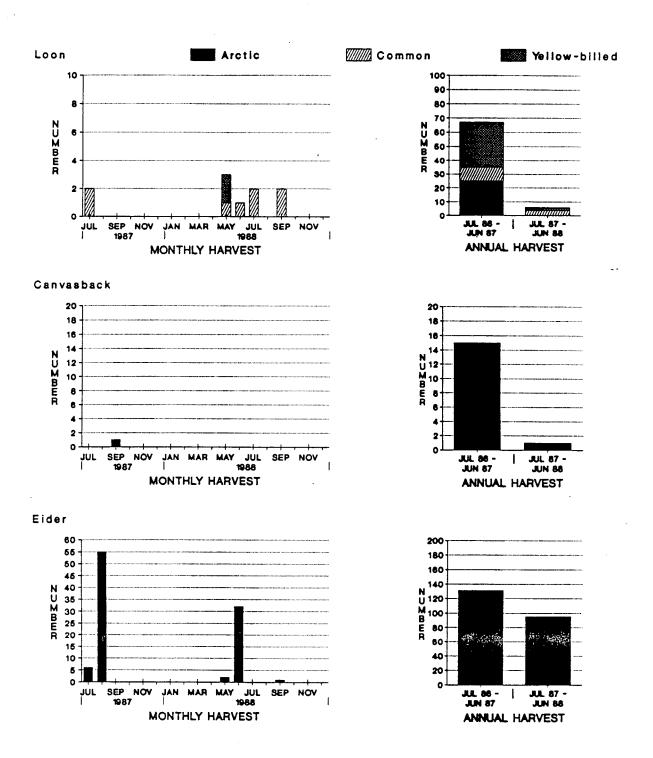
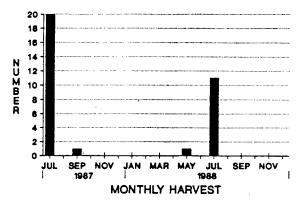
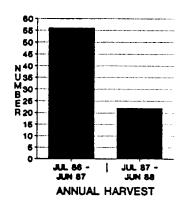


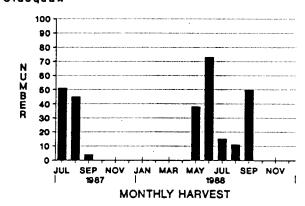
Figure 76: Monthly and annual harvests of Loon, Canvasback, and Eider, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

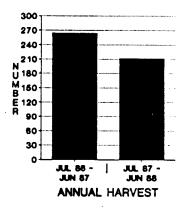




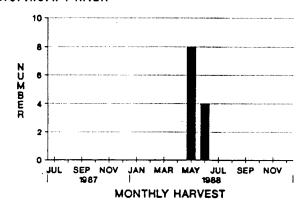


Oldsquaw





Northern Pintail



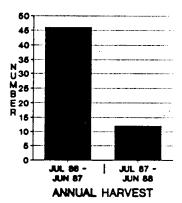


Figure 77: Monthly and annual harvests of Merganser, Oldsquaw, and Northern
Pintail, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986
to December 1988.

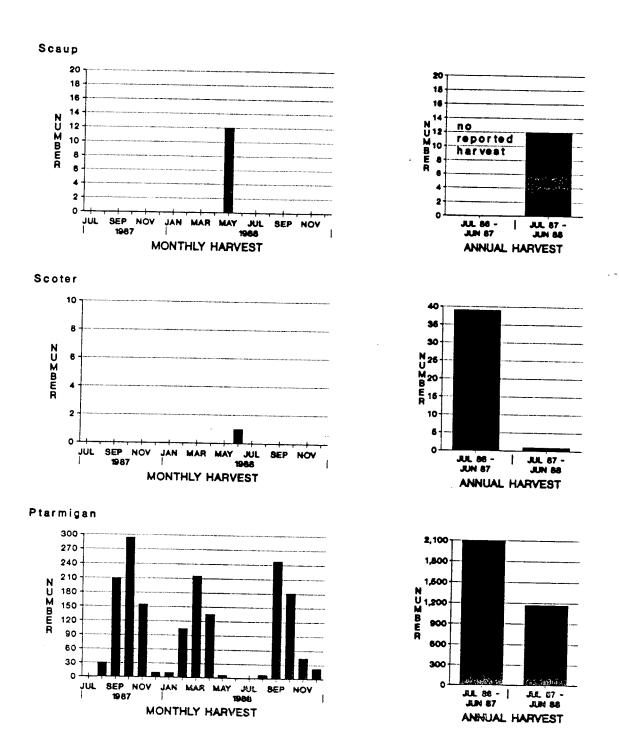


Figure 78: Monthly and annual harvests of Scaup, Scoter, and Ptarmigan, reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

10.9 Holman

Holman hunters harvested twenty nine (29) species of wildlife (Table 6) including: fish (4 species), marine mammals (3), terrestrial mammals (8), and birds (14). Species harvest results are summarized in table 6. Monthly harvest results are presented graphically in figures 79 to 89 with actual harvested numbers presented in Appendices 34 to 37. The known hunter population, survey coverage, number of hunters that harvested during each survey period along with the number participating in the harvest of each species are presented in appendices 38 to 41.

Holman hunter interview coverage ranged between 95 to 99% over the course of the monthly surveys from July 1987 to December 1988 (Appendix 38). It should be noted that twenty five (25) hunters were not interviewed during July 1987 for information from July 1986 to June 1987 due to time constraints of this initial survey.

The majority of information collected for July to October 1987 was not identified as to which month the harvest took place. The harvest was evenly split between the months based on the number of days in the month. The seasonality of the harvest is more accurately represented during 1988 where harvest levels were identified on a monthly basis.

10.9.1 Fish

Arctic charr and lake trout were the two major subsistence fish species harvested by Holman hunters and trappers (Table 6).

Arctic charr were harvested during June to October. Harvest levels with the greatest number of hunters harvesting Arctic charr were during July, August, and October (Appendix 38). Fish caught during September 1988 were taken by one hunter.

In 1988 lake trout were harvested during January to October (Figure 79). The principal harvest season was from April to July, with peak harvesting during May and June. This was also the period when the greatest number of hunters harvested lake trout (Appendix 38).

10.9.2 Mammals

Marine mammal harvest included ringed seal, bearded seal, and polar bear (Table 6).

Ringed seal were harvested throughout the year (Figure 81). Peak harvesting was during June, July, and August. These are the months when the greatest number of hunters harvested Ringed Seal (Appendix 39). The annual harvest is similar when the July 1986 to June 1987 period is compared with 1988 data. Bearded Seal were occasionally harvested in low numbers. Monthly data from 1987 and 1988 indicate that the Bearded Seal harvest season was during April to October (Figure 81).

Twenty Polar Bear were harvested during January, February, April, and May in 1988 (Figure 82) with peak harvesting during April 1988. Harvest levels of males and females were similar with adults making up 90% of the harvest (Appendix 36).

Caribou were harvested throughout the year (Figure 82). In 1988 peak harvest months were January, July, October, and November. Monthly data collected from July to December 1987 indicates that November was the peak harvest month. June and September were the months where the lowest harvest took place. Comparison of the harvest during the periods July 1986 to June 1987, and July 1987 to June 1988 indicate that the caribou harvest level declined during the 1987-88 season (Table 2; Figure 82).

Over the course of the monthly surveys hunters provided sex information for 86% of the Caribou harvest (Appendix 36). Similarly, age class information was obtained for 92% of the Caribou harvest. For Caribou of known sex, from July 1987 to June 1988, 47% were female and 53% were male. For Caribou of known age class 69.7% were adults, 8.6% were juvenile, and 21.7% were young of the year. Similarly, for Caribou where both sex and age were reported 37% were adult females and 34% were adult males.

Muskox were harvested throughout the year except during June and December 1988 (Figure 82). Over much of the year, harvest levels ranged from 5 to 8 animals per month. In 1988, peak harvest months were February (11 Muskox harvested), March (16), and May (21). Fewer Muskox were harvested during November to December 1988 (1 Muskox harvested) than during this period in 1987 (15).

Over the course of the monthly surveys hunters provided sex information for 74% of the Muskox harvest (Appendix 36). Similarly, age class information was obtained for 78% of the Muskox harvest. For Muskox of known sex, from July 1987 to June 1988, 27% were female and 73% were male. For Muskox of known age class 77% were adults, 15% were juvenile, and 8% were young of the year. Similarly, for Muskox where both sex and age were reported 21% were adult females and 56% were adult males.

Muskoxen are likely under represented in the data as hunters were reluctant to report the harvest of young of the year.

Wolf, wolverine, and ermine are not common on Victoria Island and are harvested in low numbers on an opportunistic basis (Figure 83).

Fox, almost exclusively white Arctic fox, was the primary fur bearing species harvested by Holman hunters (Table 6). The harvest season was during November 1987 through April 1988, with harvest levels peaking in November and declining over the Winter (Figure 84). The number of fox harvested and the number of hunters that harvested fox declined dramatically for November and December 1988 (12 fox harvested), when compared to 1987 levels (1279; Figure 84; Appendix 36,40).

10.9.3 Birds

In general the waterfowl harvest season was during May through September (Figure 85 to 88). Of all the species harvested eiders were, by far, taken in the largest numbers (Figure 87). The 1988 monthly data indicates that eider harvesting took place during June, August and September. Peak harvesting was during June.

| ANIMAL NAME | HARVESTING P | ERIOD AND NUMBER | HARVESTED 1988 |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | JULY 1986 | JULY 1987 TO DECEMBER 1987 | |
| | TO JUNE 1987 | | |
| | | | |
| PISH | | | |
| Arctic Charr - anadromous - landlocked | 8953 | 6746 | 9327 |
| Broad Whitefish | 207 300 | 3 | 25 |
| Arctic Cod | 13 | | |
| Cod spp. | 5 | | 1 |
| Lake Trout | 4389 | 1769 | 1982 |
| MAMMALS . | | | |
| Ringed Seal | 1115 | 370 | 1076 |
| Bearded Seal Caribou | 20 | 6 | 12 |
| Muskox | 712 116 | 369 | 655 |
| Polar Bear | 110 | 37 | 86 20 |
| Wolf | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| Wolverine | 1 | _ | |
| Arctic Fox - white | 217 | 1275 | 650 |
| - blue | | 4 | 030 |
| Red Fox - red | 7 | | 3 |
| - CIOSS | 3 | 1 | |
| - silver Total Fox Harvest | 1 | | |
| | 228 | 1280 | 653 |
| Ermine | | 1 | |
| Hare spp. | 109 | 28 | 26 |
| BIRDS | | | |
| Greater White-fronted Goose | 3 | | |
| Canada Goose | 188 | • | 83 |
| Snow Goose Brant | 262 | _ | 32 |
| Goose spp. | 37 | 6 | 2 2 |
| Swan | 4 | | 2 |
| Arctic Loon | i | 39 | 9 |
| Common Loon | 1 | 2 | - |
| # - 7 T 1: 4 1 1 1 | 105 | | |
| Yellow-billed Loon | 103 | | |
| Loon spp. | | 23 | 7 |
| Loon spp. Sider | 2816 | 23 206 | 4749 |
| Loon spp. Sider Oldsquaw | 2 816 39 | | 4749 |
| Loon spp. Sider | 2816 39 2 | . 206 | 4749 5 |
| Loon spp. Sider Oldsquaw Worthern Pintail | 2 816 39 | | 4749 |

Table 6: Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Holman, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988.

* = no data were collected for July 1986 to June 1987

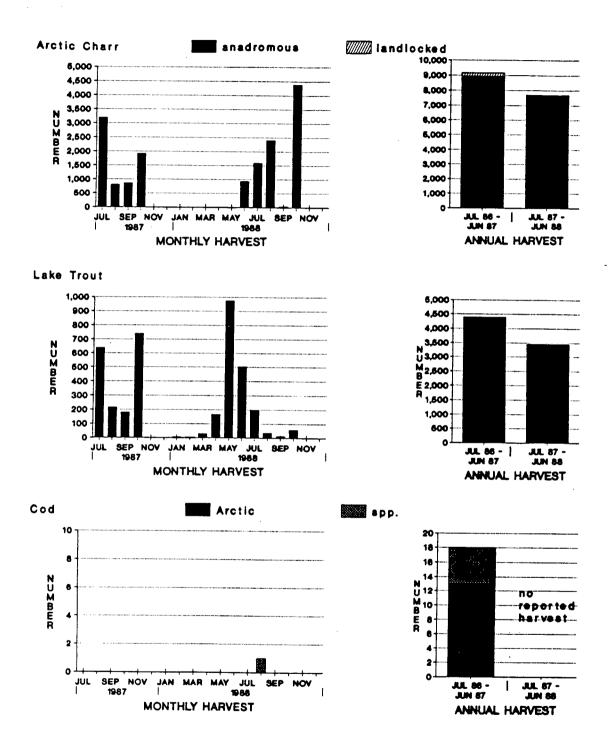
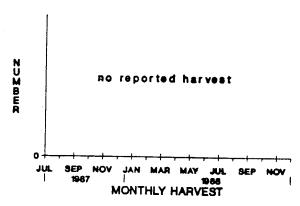


Figure 79: Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Charr, Lake Trout and Cod, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.





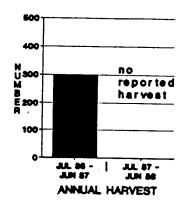
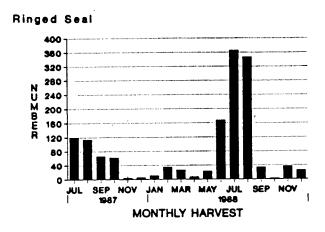
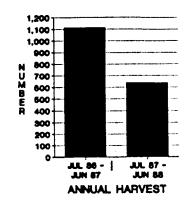
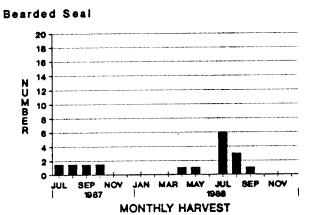


Figure 80:Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.







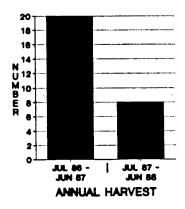


Figure 81: Monthly and annual harvests of Ringed Seal and Bearded Seal, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

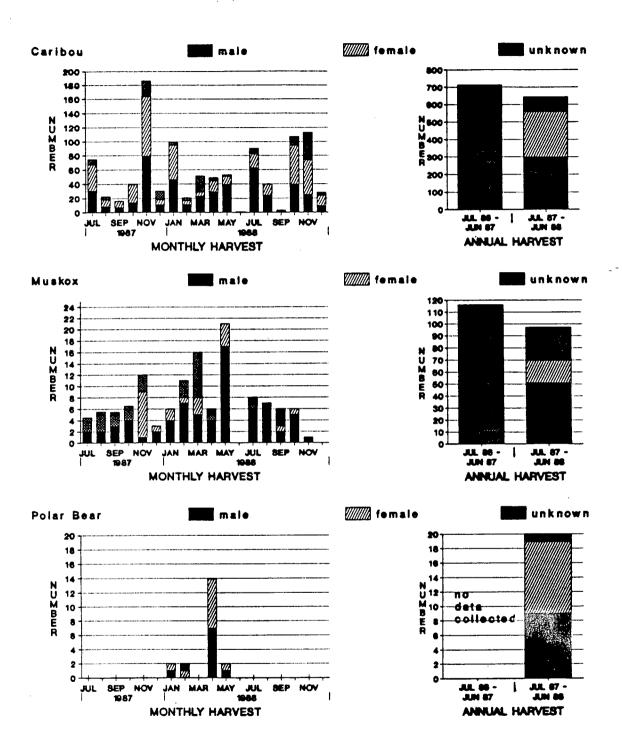


Figure 82:Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Muskox, and Polar Bear, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

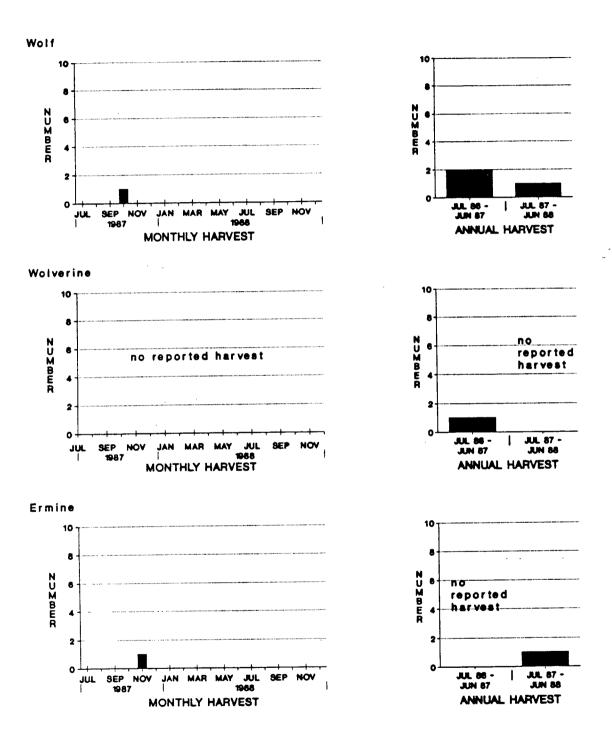


Figure 83:Monthly and annual harvests of Wolf, Wolverine, and Ermine, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

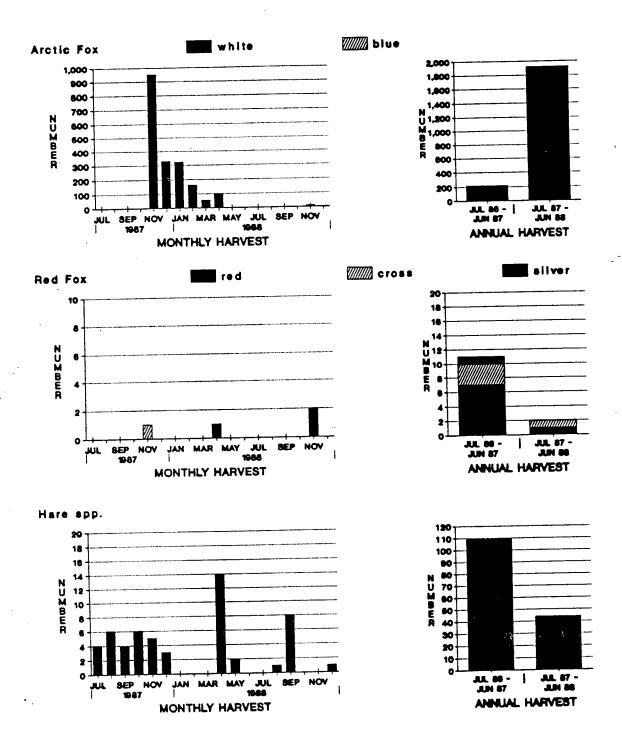


Figure 84:Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Fox, Red Fox, and Hare app., reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1988 to December 1988.

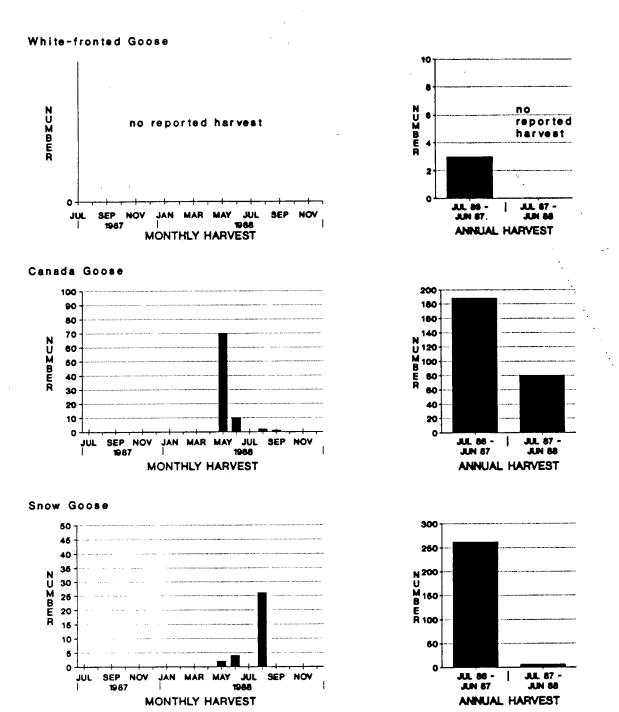


Figure 85:Monthly and annual harvests of White-fronted Goose, Canada Goose, and
Snow Goose, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986
to December 1988.

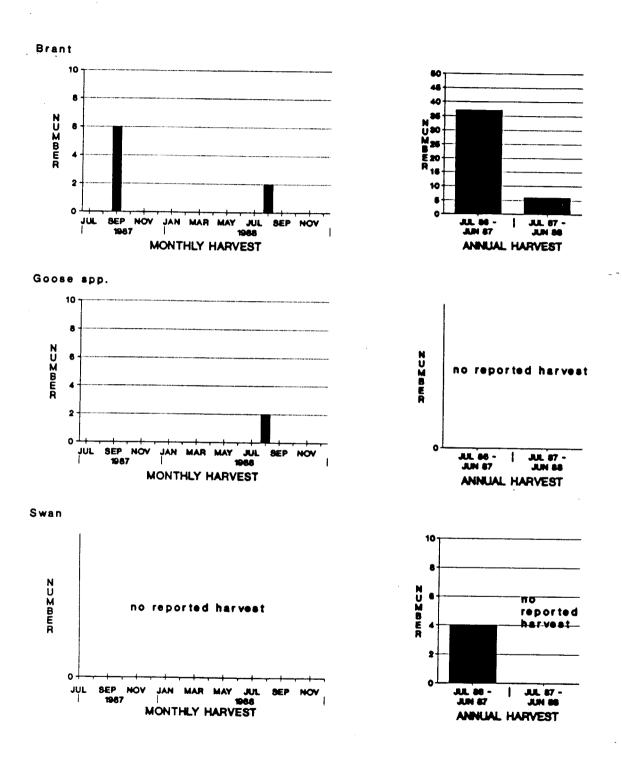


Figure 88:Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Goose spp., and Swan, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

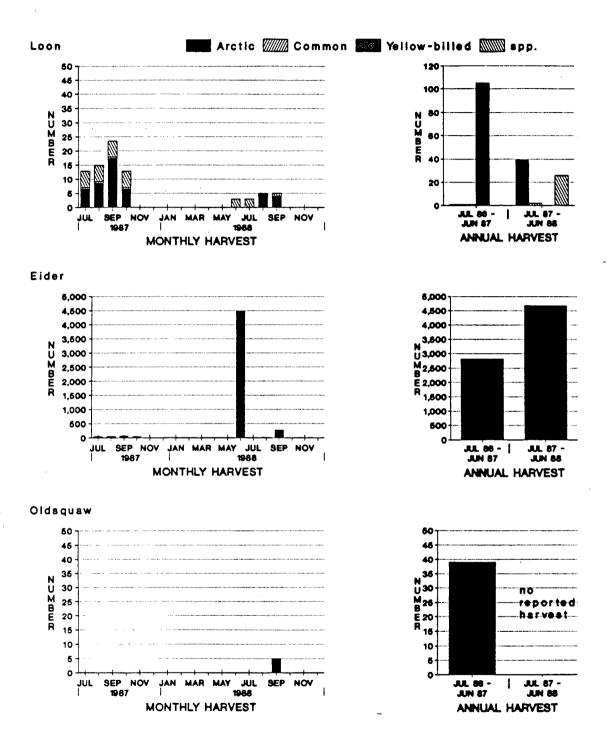


Figure 87: Monthly and annual harvests of Loon, Eider, and Oldsquaw, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

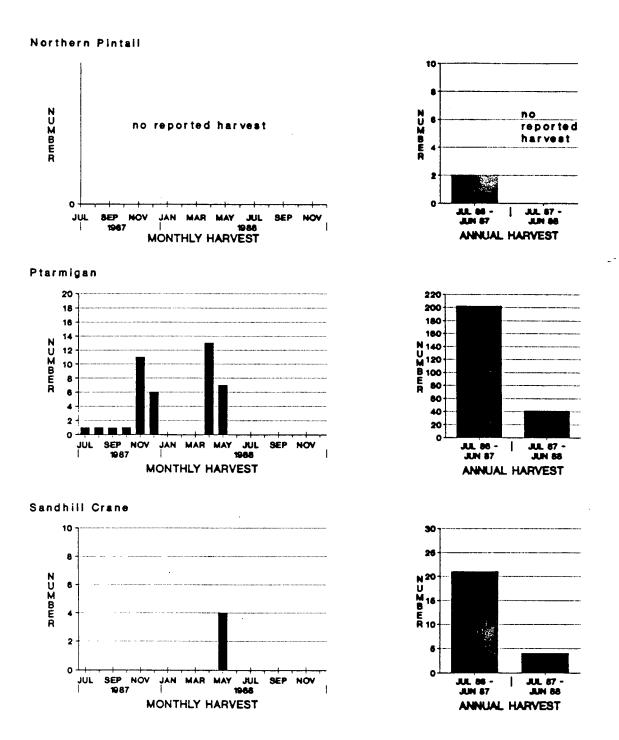
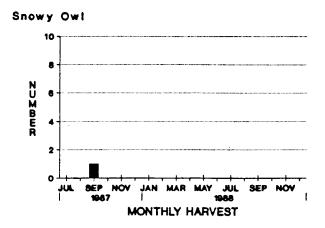


Figure 88: Monthly and annual harvests of Northern Pintail, Ptarmigan, and Sandhill Crane, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.



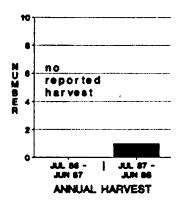


Figure 89: Monthly and annual harvests of Snowy Owl, reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

10.10 Sachs Harbour

Sachs Harbour hunters harvested thirty four (34) species of wildlife (Table 7) including: fish (6 species), marine mammals (4), terrestrial mammals (6), and birds (18). Species harvest results are summarized in Table 7. Monthly harvests are presented graphically in Figures 90 to 102 with the associated numbers presented in Appendices 42 to 45. The known hunter population, survey coverage, number of hunters that harvested during each survey period along with the number participating in the harvest of each species are presented in Appendices 46 to 49.

On average 91.8% of the known hunter population was interviewed, over the course of the monthly surveys from July 1987 to December 1988 (Appendix 46).

10.10.1 Fish

Arctic charr and lake trout were the principal fish species harvested (Table 7). These harvests also involved the greatest number of hunters with only a few occasionally harvesting other fish species (Appendix 46).

Arctic charr were harvested throughout the year except during November 1987 to February 1988 and August, November and December 1988 (Figure 90). The principal harvest season was during April to July, with peak harvesting in May. More hunters harvested Arctic charr during April and May than at other times of the year (Appendix 46).

Lake trout were harvested during the Summer and late Fall but principally during March to June with peak numbers during May (Figure 90). More hunters harvested lake trout during April and May than at other times of the year (Appendix 46).

Broad whitefish, burbot, and northern pike were taken by one or two hunters who harvested these species on the mainland around Tuktoyaktuk, Aklavik, and Inuvik (respectively; Figure 91, Appendix 46). During July 1987 to December 1988 only one hunter reported harvesting saffron cod during July 1988 (Figure 90; Appendix 46).

10.10.2 Mammals

Marine mammals harvested by Sachs Harbour hunters included ringed seals, bearded seals, walrus, and polar bear (Table 7).

Ringed seals were harvested during all months except December 1987 and February, March, September, and December 1988 (Figure 92). Principal harvesting involving the most hunters was during July to September 1987, and June to August 1988 (Appendix 47). Annual harvest during July 1987 to June 1988 was less than half the level that was reported during July 1986 to June 1987. Seals that were not identified as either ringed or bearded were probably ringed seals as they are the commonest seal species in the area.

Bearded seal were harvested in low numbers by one or two hunters during August 1987 and January, February and June through August 1988 (Figure 92; Appendix 47).

Walrus were harvest during July 1986 to June 1987 (3 harvested), October 1987 (1), and July 1988 (2) (Figure 93). Walrus are only occasionally present in waters near Sachs Harbour and are hunted on an opportunistic basis. They are as such harvested in low numbers.

Of the ten Polar Bears reported harvested during October 1987 to May 1988 eight were males and six of these were adults (Figure 94; Appendix 44). Juvenile Polar Bears harvested during October and November 1987 were nuisance bears harvested in or around the community. During 1988 all but two bears were taken during guided sports hunts. One adult male during April and the bear in May were subsistence harvests.

Caribou were harvested throughout the year except during July 1987, and May and June 1988 (Figure 94). They were harvested principally during October and November in both 1987 and 1988. During these times more hunters harvested caribou than during other times of the year (Appendix 48). Annual comparisons between July 1986 to June 1987 and July 1987 to June 1988 indicate that the reported harvests were similar. However, harvest levels from July to December 1988 were substantially lower than during July to December 1987. The field worker commented that hunters saw fewer Caribou during 1988, than in past years.

Over the course of the monthly surveys hunters provided sex information for 99% of the reported caribou harvest (Appendix 44). Similarly, age class information was obtained for 96% of the caribou harvest. For caribou of known sex, from July 1987 to June 1988, 72% were female and 28% were male. For caribou of known age class 78% were adults, 3% were

juvenile, and 19% were young of the year. Similarly, for caribou where both sex and age were reported 60% were adult females and 18% were adult males.

During 1987 three adult male caribou were reported as harvested during guided sports hunts (Figure 94). Two of these were taken in October and one in November. In 1988 one adult male was reported as harvested during a guided sports hunt in October. It is not known how many animals were similarly harvested from July 1986 to June 1987 or if the data include these animals. Hunters were not asked to provide this information during these interviews.

Muskox were harvested throughout the year. The principal subsistence season was during October to November and February to May (Figure 94). More hunters harvested Muskox during these months than at other times of the year (Appendix 48). Annual harvest levels and the number of hunters harvesting muskox remained fairly constant over the course of the study (Table 7; Appendix 44,48).

The twenty nine muskox of unknown sex and maturity harvested during September 1988 were taken by the Sachs Harbour HTC as part of a commercial slaughter (Figure 94).

Over the course of the monthly surveys hunters provided sex information for 91% of the muskox harvest (Appendix 44). Similarly, age class information was obtained for 91% of the muskox harvest. For muskox of known sex, from July 1987 to June 1988, 37% were female and 63% were male. For muskox of known age class 92.8% were adults, 5.5% were juvenile, and 1.7% were young of the year. Similarly, for muskox where both sex and age were reported 34% were adult females and 58% were adult males.

Discussions with individual hunters and the field worker suggest that hunters are reluctant to report the harvest of young of the year muskox. It is not known what portion of the harvest was not reported, as such, these harvest levels should be considered as minimum values.

Guided sports hunts accounted for sixteen adult male muskox from July 1987 to December 1988: October 1987 (3 muskox), November 1987 (1), March 1988 (3), April 1988 (7), October 1988 (1), November 1988 (1) (Figure 94). It is not known how many animals were similarly harvested from July 1986 to June 1987 or if the data include these muskox. Hunters were not asked to provide this information.

Arctic fox, principally white fox was the major furbearing species harvested (Table 7). These were harvested during November to December and March to April (Figure 94). Comparison of the harvest during the periods November to December 1987 and 1988 indicate that harvest levels declined during 1988. The largest number of white fox was harvested during November 1987 by ten hunters (Appendix 44). During 1988 only one hunter during any given month harvested white fox.

Wolves were harvested during July 1986 to June 1987 (1 harvested) and October 1987 (4) (Figure 95). Wolves are only occasionally seen on Banks Island and are harvested on an opportunistic basis in low numbers and not in all years.

Arctic hare are harvested throughout the Winter and early Spring (Figure 96). The largest harvests were during October to November 1987 and April 1988. These harvests also involved more hunters than during other times of the year (Appendix 48).

10.10.3 Birds

Of all the bird species harvested, snow geese were harvested in the greatest numbers (Table 7). These were harvested during May and June, principally in May (Figure 97).

Eiders do not represent a major component of the bird harvest by Sachs Harbour hunters (Figure 99). The numbers presented here reflect Eiders harvested by Sachs Harbour hunters on Banks Island. It is known that some hunters travel to Holman to participate in the Spring harvest of eiders. As none of this harvest was reported eider harvest levels for Sachs Harbour hunters should be viewed as minimum values.

Some of the ducks harvested by Sachs Harbour hunters were taken from other areas: four of the five white-fronted geese harvested during July 1986 to June 1987 were taken from around Tuktoyaktuk; 15 of 22 northern pintail harvested during July 1986 to June 1987 were taken near Aklavik; all seven scoters were harvested near Aklavik and Inuvik (Figure 97,100,101).

Hunters were reluctant to report their harvest of swans and sandhill cranes and as such harvest levels are likely under represented and should be considered as minimum values (Figure 98,101).

Ptarmigan were principally harvested from September to November with a small part of the harvest during February, April, and May (Figure 101).

| · | HARVESTING P JULY 1986 | JULY 1987 | HARVESTED |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | TO | TO | 1988 |
| ANIMAL NAME | JUNE 1987 | DECEMBER 1987 | |
| | | | |
| PISH | | | |
| Arctic Charr - anadromous | 621 | 20 | 51 |
| - landlocked | 61 | 20 | |
| Broad Whitefish Saffron Cod | 150 1 4 1 | | |
| Lake Trout | 750 | 55 | 17 |
| Burbot | 20 | 33 | 1, |
| Northern Pike | 11 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | • |
| MAMMALS | | | |
| Ringed Seal | 475 | 152 | 15 |
| Bearded Seal | 41 | 2 | 1 |
| Seal spp. | _ | | |
| Walrus | 3 | 1 | |
| Caribou | 385 239 | 389 | 22 |
| Muskox Polar Bear | 239 | 113 | 24 |
| Polar Bear Wolf | 1 | 3 | |
| | _ | _ | |
| Arctic Fox - white - blue | 352 7 | 228 | 15 |
| Red Fox - cross | í | • | |
| Total Fox Harvest | 360 | 231 | 15 |
| Hare spp. | 287 | 73 | • |
| | | | |
| BIRDS | | | |
| Greater White-fronted Goose | 5 | | • |
| Canada Goose | 1 | | |
| Snow Goose | 1927 | | 139 |
| Snow Goose (blue) | 1 169 | | 7 |
| Brant Swan | 11 | | • |
| Arctic Loon | 1 | | |
| Common Loon | ī | | |
| Yellow-billed Loon | 12 | | |
| Eider | 133 | 10 | 2 |
| Green-winged Teal | | | |
| Mallard | 2 | | |
| | | | |
| Oldsquaw | 56 | | |
| • | 56 22 | | |
| Oldsquaw Northern Pintail Scaup | . 22 | | |
| Northern Pintail Scaup Scoter | · 22 | | |
| Northern Pintail Scaup Scoter Ptarmigan | · 22 7 506 | 303 | 11 |
| Northern Pintail | · 22 | 303 | 11 |

¹⁴²

Table 7: Reported fish and wildlife harvest by hunters from Sachs Harbour, N.W.T., from July 1986 to December 1988.

* = no data were collected for July 1986 to June 1987

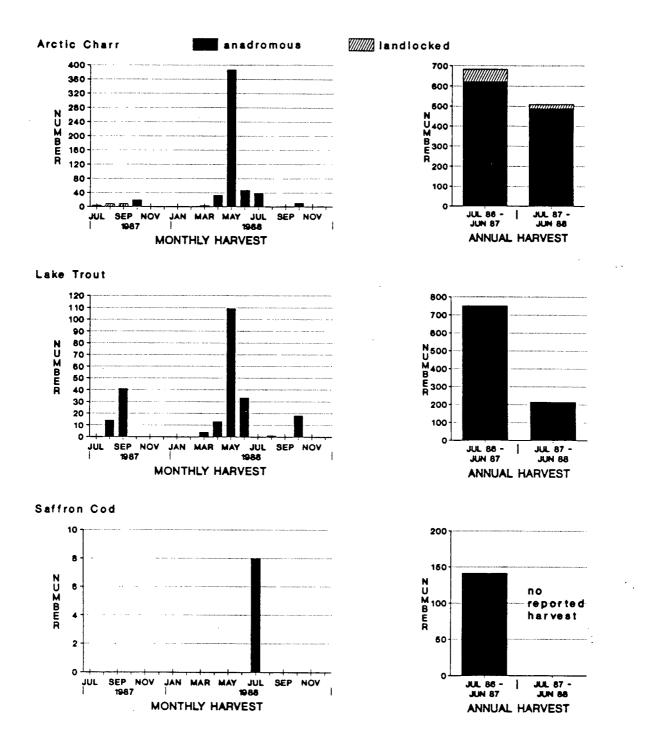
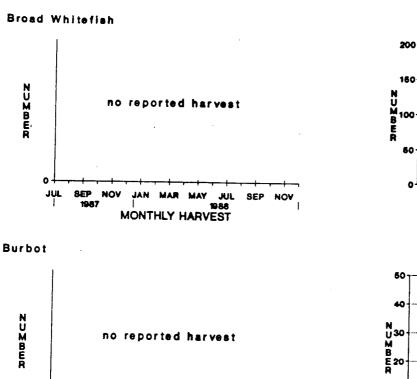
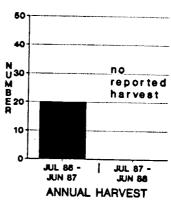


Figure 90:Monthly and annual harvests of Arctic Charr, Lake Trout, and Saffron Cod, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period. July 1986 to December 1988.



JAN MAR MAY JUL SEP NOV 1988

MONTHLY HARVEST



JUN 87

ANNUAL HARVEST

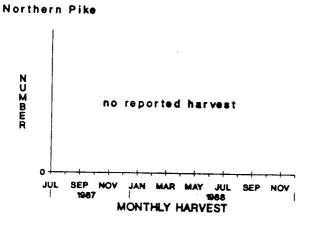
reported

JUL 87 -JUN 88

200

150

50



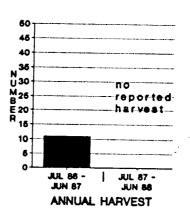


Figure 91: Monthly and annual harvests of Broad Whitefish, Burbot, and Northern Pike. reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. 144

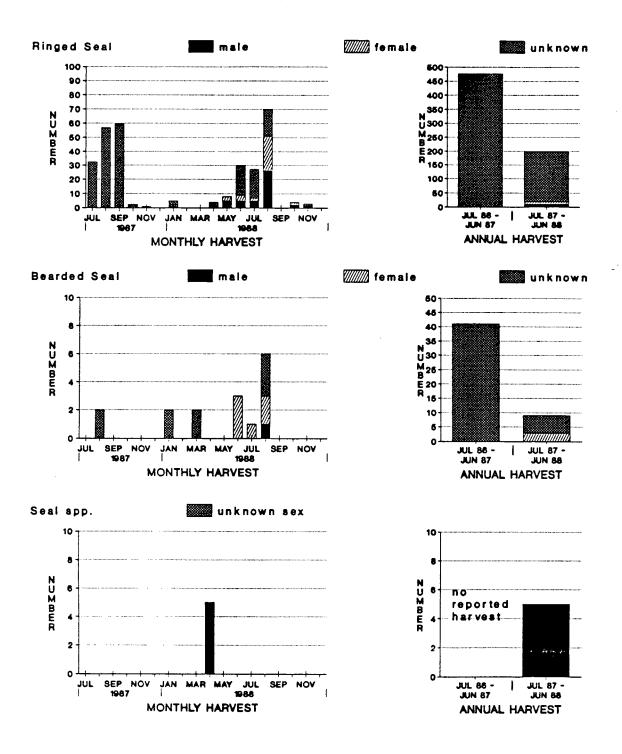
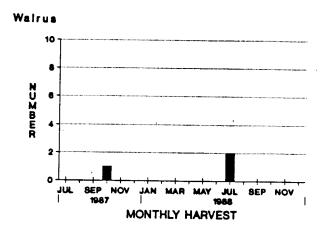


Figure 92:Monthly and annual harvests of Ringed Seal, Bearded Seal, and Seal app., reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period. July 1988 to December 1988.



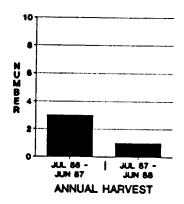


Figure 93:Menthly and annual harvests of Walrus, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

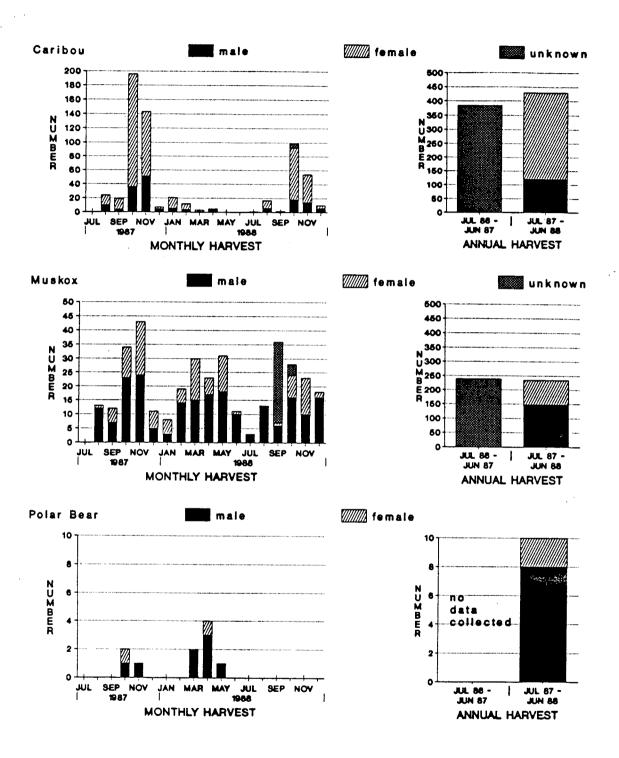


Figure 94:Monthly and annual harvests of Caribou, Muskox, and Polar Bear, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

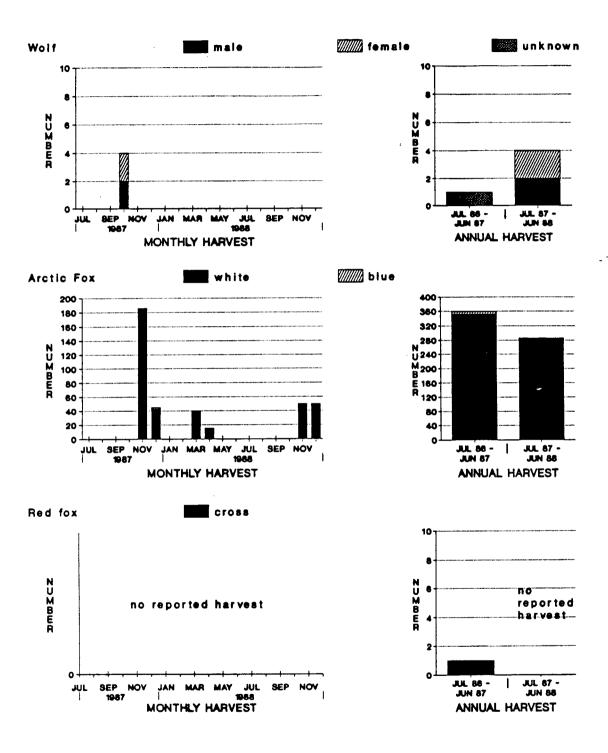
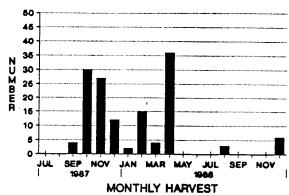


Figure 95:Monthly and annual harvests of Wolf, Arctic Fox, and Red Fox, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

Hare app.



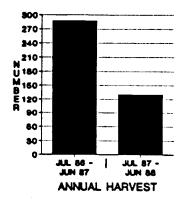


Figure 96:Monthly and annual harvests of Hare spp., reported by Sachs Harbour hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

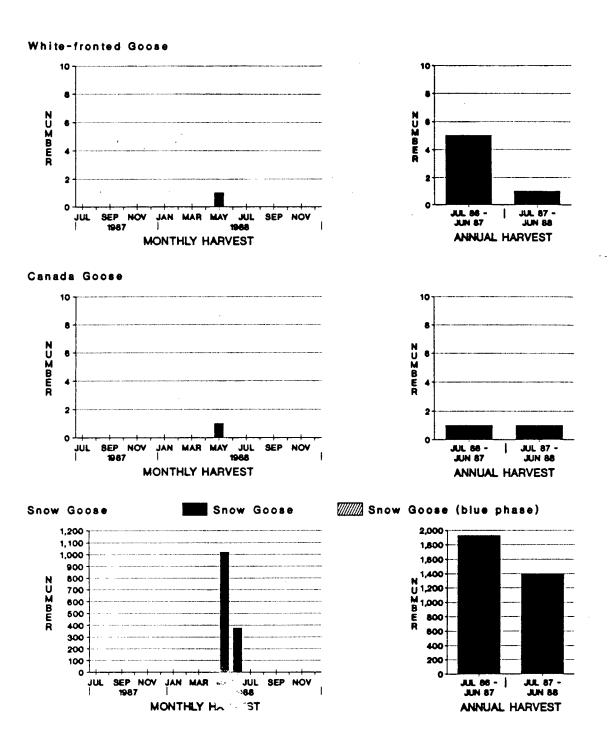


Figure 97:Monthly and annual streams of White-fronted Goose, Canada Goose, and Snow Goose, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

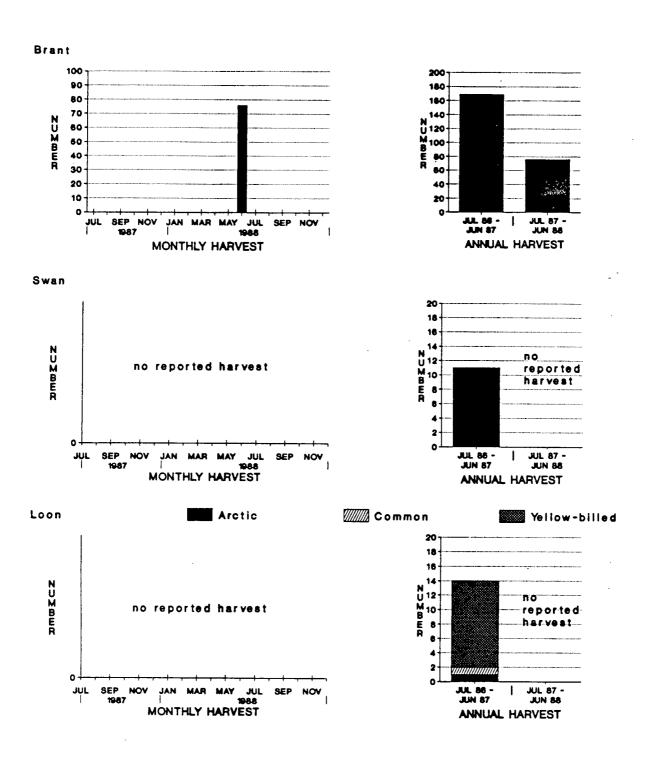


Figure 98:Monthly and annual harvests of Brant, Swan, and Loon, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

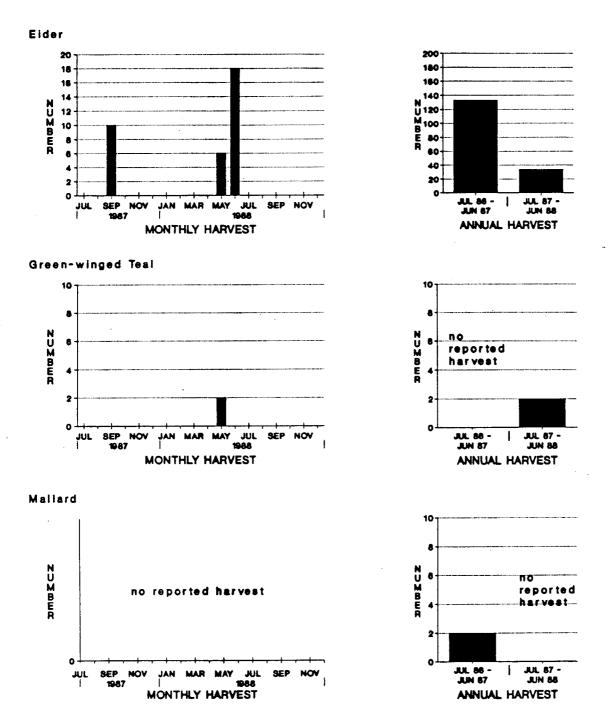


Figure 99: Monthly and annual harvests of Eider, Green-winged Teal, and Mallard, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

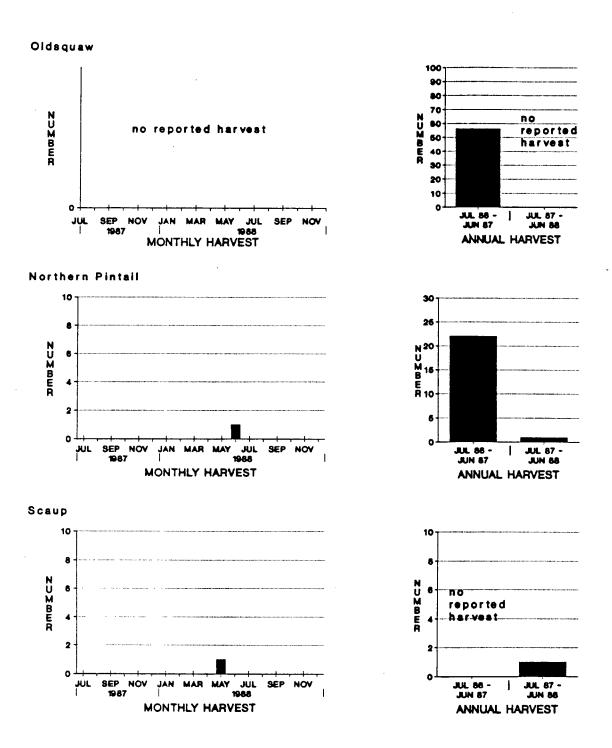


Figure 100: Monthly and annual harvests of Oldsquaw, Northern Pintail, and Scaup, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

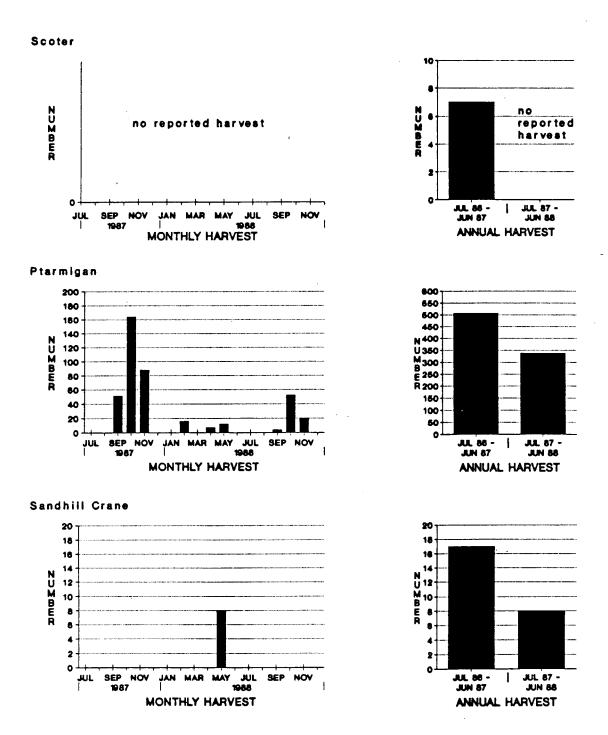
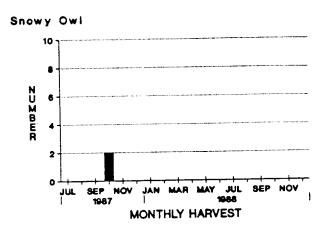


Figure 101: Monthly and annual harvests of Scoter, Ptarmigan, and Sandhill Crane, reported by Sacha Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.



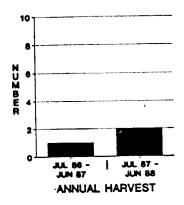


Figure 102: Monthly and annual harvests of Snowy Owl, reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

11.0 CONCLUSION

The Inuvialuit Harvest Study has successfully gathered and maintained a continuous record of subsistence harvest levels, within the Inuvialuit Settlement Region (ISR). This success is a result of the study origin, the methodologies used in its organization, its design, and implementation.

Hunter cooperation and continued involvement is the most important factor to successfully carrying out this research. The requirement within the Inuvialuit Final Agreement (IFA; Western Arctic Claim, 1984), the fully integrated design process (working groups, community consultations, individual hunter discussions), and the immediate application of information, were major factors contributing to the positive reception and level of hunter cooperation that the study received.

Having the study coordinator conduct the initial survey provided an opportunity for first hand testing of the proposed data collection methods and allowed for modification of these methods during the interviews. Many problems that the field workers would have encountered were alleviated by changing methods prior to them having to carry out interviews, thus avoiding potential data losses. This survey also gave the coordinator an appreciation of the actual effort involved in collecting these harvest statistics.

These interviews also provided a forum for informal discussions with individual hunters and gave the coordinator an opportunity to meet them. The coordinator was able to explain in detail and answer questions on the study rationale, information uses, and methodology with more people than attended the formal HTC meetings. Harvesters were able to see how and what information was being collected. There was more feed back from the hunters during these informal sessions than at the more structured public HTC or IGC meetings. As a function of these interviews, individuals became an integral part of the study design process.

Staff continuity has been fairly well maintained. Of the original seven field workers hired, five are still actively involved with the study. This has helped the study since, over time, field workers have settled into a routine and become more proficient at collecting and reporting harvest information. Familiarity with the hunters and their activities has facilitated

hunter monitoring and arrangement of mutually convenient interview times. This has functioned to reduce hunter disturbance and maintained hunter cooperation and involvement with the study.

The Recall aids were valuable tools for gathering harvest data. Topographic maps were successfully used to record harvest locations. Harvesters found them useful in recalling their harvest levels and appreciated the opportunity to actively participate in the interviews. The 1:250,000 map scale was generally acceptable and adequate, however, there was some difficulty in locating areas in the Mackenzie Delta. The Calendar was well received by the hunters. It elevated the profile of the study and enhanced data collection. The wildlife photographs provided a list of survey species and alleviated some nomenclature problems.

Hunters did not perceive the monthly interview schedule as an undue imposition on their time. Over the course of the study, hunters became more familiar with the information they would be asked to provide, and made a greater effort to pay attention to their harvest levels. This was particularly true for species age and sex information, which became more detailed as the study progressed. Most hunters readily participated in the study. The numbers of hunters not interviewed largely reflects those hunters that could not be contacted. In general community survey coverage was very successful. Low coverage in Inuvik was the result of personnel problems, not the lack of hunter support for the study. Hunters were generally reluctant to report the harvest of Swans, Sandhill Cranes, and the young of the year for Caribou and Muskox. These harvest data should be considered as minimum values.

The quality of coded harvest information improved with changes to the data form and as field workers became more familiar with recording this information. As field workers were not previously familiar with coding biological information it took some time for them to become comfortable with, and completely understand how, the data form worked.

12.0 LITERATURE CITED

- Banfield, A.W.F. 1987. The Mammals of Canada, revised edition. Nat. Mus. Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.
- Department of Indian and Northern Development. 1984. The Western Arctic Claim The Inuvialuit Final Agreement. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.
- Godfrey, W.E. 1986. The Birds of Canada, revised edition. Nat. Mus. Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.
- Hart, J.L. 1973. Pacific Fishes of Canada. Fish. Res. Board Can. Bull. 180: 740 p.
- Johnson, S.R., and D.R. Herter. 1989. The Birds of the Beaufort Sea. BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., Anchorage, Alaska.
- Lawson, A.L., T.M. Webb, and R.R. Everitt. 1987. Statistical Design of the Inuvialuit Harvest Study. Unpubl. Rep. by ESSA Ltd., Vancouver, for Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 43 p.
- Leim, A.H., and W.B. Scott. 1966. Fishes of the Atlantic Coast of Canada. Fish. Res. Board. Can. Bull 155: 485 p.
- Robbins, C.S., B. Bruun, and H.S. Zim. 1966. Birds of North America, A Guide to Field Identification. Golden Press, New York.
- Scott, W.B., and E.J. Crossman. 1973. Freshwater Fishes of Canada. Fish. Res. Board. Can. Bull 184: 966p.

INUVIALUIT HARVEST STUDY WORKING GROUP TERMS OF REFERENCE

INUVIALUIT HARVEST STUDY OBJECTIVES

The overall objective of the Inuvialuit Harvest Study (Harvest Study) is to obtain a continuous, long-term record of Inuvialuit harvest levels for each of the six communities in the Inuvialuit Settlement Region. The Harvest Study will collect information about when where and how much fish and wildlife is harvested. This information is to be collected to address the needs of the Inuvialuit for use in management of renewable resources and determination of harvest loss compensation (Inuvialuit Final Agreement (section 14(78)), 1984).

In order to attain these objectives an Inuvialuit Harvest Study Working Group (Working Group) is hereby established. The responsibilities of the Working Group shall include, budget allocation decisions, coordination of funding between sponsoring agencies, technical advisory support, and monitoring implementation of the Harvest Study.

MEMBERSHIP

- 1) Membership on the Working Group shall consist of one (1) member each from Government of Northwest Territories Department of Renewable Resources, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Canadian Wildlife Service, Inuvialuit Game Council, and the Joint Secretariat. Each participant may designate one alternate.
 - 2) Additional members may be added at the discretion of the Working Group.

OPERATING PROCEDURES

- 3) The representative from the Joint Secretariat is to be the chairman.
- 4) Each member shall be allowed one (1) vote.
- 5) The chairman shall be entitled to a vote only in the event of a tie.
- 6) The Working Group Shall meet not less than once a year.
- 7) For normal business three (3) members shall constitute a quorum of the Working Group.
- 8) Not withstanding seven (7), no decision shall be made regarding issues which require the input from a particular agency, in the absence of representation by that agency.
- 9) The Working Group shall have the ability to conduct its business by teleconference.
 - 10) Secretarial support shall be provided by the Joint Secretariat.

APPENDIX 1: Inuvialuit Harvest Study Working Group terms of reference.

RESPONSIBILITIES

- 11) The Working Group Shall:
 - a) provide guidance and review to assist the Harvest Study in achieving its objectives.
 - b) provide a forum to review and approve the use and dissemination of information collected through the Harvest Study.
 - c) provide the reporting mechanism to the funding agencies.
 - d) Ensure coordination between the Harvest Study and the other renewable resource committees established under the Inuvialuit Final Agreement.
 - e) shall review the draft annual report of the Harvest Study and provide comment to the Harvest Study Field Coordinator within thirty (30) days of receipt of that report.
 - f) shall review, and approve the annual proposal and budget.
 - g) shall approve the final version of the annual report prior to its release.
 - h) shall review and provide comment on Harvest Study peripherals eg. newsletter, calendar, data sheet format in a timely manner, to the Harvest Study Field Coordinator.

In addition to the above:

- 12) Data summaries will be made available to the Working Group on a monthly basis.
- 13) The annual report shall be in Calendar year format and will be completed by 31 March. A data summary will be made available in mid January.

APPENDIX 1: Inuvialuit Harvest Study Working Group terms of reference.

continued

<u>AKLAVIK</u>

Monthly harvest results are presented in appendices 2 to 5. The known hunter population, survey coverage, number of hunters that harvested during each survey period along with the number participating in the harvest of each species are presented in appendices 6 to 9.

APPENDIX 2: Fish harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | - |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|-------|----------|-----|------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----|
| | | • | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO TO JUME 1987 JUNE 1988 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 20 | 70 | DEC | JAN FEB | B MAR | A APR | MAY | 15 | 75 | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV. | DEC |
| Arctic Charr - enedromous | > |) > | 1822 | 1390 | 69 | 187 | 8£7 | 8 | | | | | | | М | 17 | 323 | 23 | • | | |
| Broad Whitefish Lake Whitefish Whitefish SPP. | 222 | כככ | 3060 1100 5321 | 17537 7003 392 | 2061 1114 152 | 4636 1122 50 | 5506 1903 100 | 3220 2034 | 14.70 695 40 | 87 6 50 | | _ | 0 In | * | 514 116 | 1144 290 500 | 2813 | 1017 292 15 | 1414 1291 197 | 1083 401 146 | õ |
| Cisco Pacific Herring | ים כ | ၁ | 7395 15 | 4828 | 1376 | 1925 | 349 | 806 | 15 | % | | | | | 203 | 877 | 7.17 | 5 | 617 | | |
| Saffron Cod | > | כ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ; | - ; | Ş | • | | |
| Lake Trout | > | > | 12 | 5 | _ | 5 | | | | | | | | • | • | ; ; | ž . | ۶, ۲ | 9 3 | 800 | 07 |
| Burbot | Þ | > | 3199 | 6297 | 89 | 5 0 | 209 | 935 | 2819 | 26 | - | Ì | | • | - 9 | ָר אַ | ^ \} | - 8 | 235 | 2 | - |
| Incomu | > | > | 27.5 | | | 1306 | | 129 | 50. | 2 2 | - | n 16 | <u> </u> | 4 | 3 5 | 2 | 5 5 | 802 | 571 | 412 | 80 |
| Northern Pike Arctic Grayling | . | > | 2937 | 4732 | 8 463 8 | \$ | * 7Cl | 58 | Š | 3 | • | | | | | • | - | | | | |
| Chum Salmon | - | - | | 105 | 4. | 17 | 37 | 33 | м | 0 | | | | | | | 7 | | ž. | Ē | |
| Fish spp. | 5 | > | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | <u> </u> | |

Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year Sex * U - unknown, M - male, F - female

APPENDIX 3: Marine Mammal harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVE | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | · | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | JU. | AUG | SEP | 00.1 | MOV | DEC | JAN F | FEB MAR | R APR | ¥ | NO. | 200 | WAUG. | SEP | 100 | NON | DEC |
| Ringed Seal | 5 | ¬ | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bearded Seal | 23 | < ⊃ | - | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | rvest | - | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seal spp. | E D | < ⊃ | | - | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | _ | | | |
| | Total Harvest | rvest | | - | | | | | | j | | | - | | | | | . _ | l | | |
| Beluga | LL LL | < ¬ | | 80 ^ | ۲ ، | - | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| | T 3 | < - | | ដ | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | | | | |
| | : : :: | , , | | 2 2 | ~ ~ | 0 | | | | | | | | | | • | _ | | | | |
| |) > | < ⊃ | 30 | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | vest | 20 | 28 | 22 | 4 | | | | İ | | | | | - | 13 | | | | | |
| Walrus | > | 5 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 4: Nammal harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | VEST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------|------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | - | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | _ | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | 701 | AUG | SEP | 120 | A | DEC | JAN FEB | B MAR | R APR | RAY | NOT | JUL | AUG | SEP | 00.1 | ¥ 0√ | DEC |
| | • | • | | | 1 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | ≈ | | 21 | 2 | | 2 | | 8 | | 302 | 127 | 26 |
| Caribou | | < 7 | | £ 2 | | ! | : | 13 | 77 | 4 | m | | | | | •- | _ | | ٥ | - h | - |
| | 14. (| > : | | 355 | | 7 | , | 27 | ۶ | r | | | 4 | ~ | M | 60 | m | | 52 | • | |
| | ~ 3 | > < | | 213 | ך = | M | , 15 | F #8 | 2 21 | , 1 2 | · 8 2 | _ | _ | | | | 8 14 | | , 26 | 4 | 17 |
| | : : | | | 55 | | m | m | 2 | \$ | ~ | 4 | 7 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 59 | ጽ | m |
| | = | > | | - : | | ; | • | ; | - : | • | | | | | 33 | _ | = | - | ~ | | |
| | = : | > · | | | . | 2 | •• | စ္ 🔻 | * ° | - | | • | | | | u | - | - | | | |
| | > = | < - | | ` | | | - | rın | , T | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | ۵. | | | |
| | > = | · > | | i *° | | 4 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | 9 9 | . > | 9 | 101 | 7 | 4 | - | . 51 | 4 | 13 | | | | | - | • | 2 50 | | 4 | 7 | 5 |
| | Total Harvest | larvest | 029 | 1155 | 39 | 3 | 59 | 326 | 198 | 88 | 116 | 26 12 | 121 5 | 53 | 11 44 | 4 14 | \$8 7 | 27 | 7 436 | 182 | 88 |
| Moose | 14. | < | | SCT. | | - | , | - | - | | | | _ | - | | | • | • | _ | | |
| | • | ¬: | | .40 | 61 6 | | | | ~ | | | | | _ | | - | - | - | | | , |
| | - = | > < | | • • | - | - | m | - | · - | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| | × | 7 | | . • | ۸. | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | ~ <i>-</i> | | |
| | * : | - | | • | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | 9 | , , | 11 | r) | . 🕶 | - | | | | - | | | _ | | | | _ | | _ | | |
| | Total Harvest | Kerves | 11 | 7 | 1 2 | 4 | 1 | m | - | - | | | 7 | 2 | | - | - | 2 | _ | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | j | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

| APPENDIX 4: Hammal harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1084 to hazarter some | 3 } |
|--|--------|

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY | MONTHLY HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| | | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 100 | MOV | DEC | JAN | FEB MAR | R APR | AA H | MOL | JUL | AUG | SEP | 28 | NOV | DEC |
| Dall's Sheep | u. | < | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | X 2 | < - | | 4 (| | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T T | כי | | 2 - | | - | - | | ٠ | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | > | ĸ | • ••• | | | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | ırvest | m | ٥ | | - | 9 | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polar Bear | u. | < | | 2 | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | ¥ | < | | м | | | | | | | | - | ~ ~ | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | rvest | | \$ | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| Grizzly Bear | X D | < ⊃ | • | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | _ | | | |
| | Total Harvest | rvest | 9 | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black Bear | x | < | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | |
| | x : | > : | | - | | | | | | | | | | | • | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| | > | > [`] | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | rvest | | 2 | | - | | | | 1 | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year ' * - no data were collected for June 1986 to July 1987

APPENDIX 4: Mammal harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|---------|--------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----------------|-----|
| | | JULY 1986 TO JUME 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX AGE | | | JUL T | AUG | SEP | 100 | MOV | DEC | NAL | FEB N | MAR APR | PR MAY | NOC Y | 35 | SA. | 88 | 200 | ₹ | DEC |
| ₩ot f | u = 1 | | 2 14 | | | | | - 0 | - 0 | | | ~ | - | | | | | | | m _ |
| | T 3 | 5 | - | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - - | • |
| | Total Harvest | 8t 5 | 17 | | | | | 2 | - | m | | ~ | - | | | | | | | 3 3 |
| Wolverine | < < | | 2 2 | | | | | ^ | c | | | | ~ | | | | | | | |
| | | % | I - - 4 | | | | | | • | - | ~ | - | | | | | | | - - | |
| | Total Harvest | 8t 26 | 0 | | | | : | 3 | 0 | - | 2 | - | 2 | | | | | | 2 | - |
| Lynx | | | -4N | | | | | - 2 | . ~ | • | | - | | | | | | | | ~ |
| | Total Marvest | 9 | 10 | | | | | 3 | 2 | 4 | | - | | | | | | | | 7 |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - famale Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

continued

| AUG SEP OCT MOV DEC JAM FEB MAR APR MAY JUM JUL AUG SEP 8 0 11 1 47 11 25 26 1 58 11 25 26 1 9 1 25 26 1 9 1 25 26 1 1 1 20 1 0 1 20 1 1 0 1 1 1 20 1 1 1 20 1 1 1 20 1 1 1 20 1 1 20 1 1 20 1 1 20 1 1 20 | | | ₹ | ANNUAL HARVEST | EST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-------|------|---|---|--|---|---|-----|-----|-----|
| 6 10 8 0 1 1 1 9 8 1 1 1 9 1 1 1 25 26 1 29 110 | | | 1, 3 | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 10 8 0 1 1 1 9 8 1 1 1 1 25 26 1 10 47 11 25 26 1 10 9 1 25 26 1 11 0 9 1 25 26 1 11 1 0 9 1 25 26 1 12 31 10 1 1 20 13 11 1 20 14 1 1 20 15 32 5 11 1 1 20 16 33 1 1 1 1 20 17 280 118 36 60 59 7 | ANIMAL NAME | | Y Y Y | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 28 | NO. | DEC | - 1 | 1 | | | | | ı | 120 | ¥0¥ | DEC |
| 29 110 | Arctic Fox -white | | D | 9 | 10 | | | | | | 60 | 0 | - | _ | | | | | | 2 | = |
| 29 110 47 11 25 26 1 10 47 11 25 26 1 10 9 1 11 1 25 26 1 10 9 1 11 1 25 26 1 11 1 25 26 1 11 1 25 26 1 11 1 25 26 1 11 1 25 26 1 11 1 25 26 1 11 1 25 26 1 11 1 20 2 2 2 11 1 1 1 20 2 2 2 280 118 36 60 59 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? | |
| 29 110 47 11 25 26 1 10 10 9 1 11 1 25 26 1 10 9 1 1 1 1 25 26 1 1 1 1 20 2 2 2 31 10 1 20 2 2 2 31 10 1 20 2 2 2 31 11 1 20 2 2 31 11 1 20 2 2 31 11 1 20 2 2 32 32 5 1 1 1 1 20 2 2 31 1 1 1 20 2 2 31 1 1 1 20 2 2 31 1 1 1 20 2 2 31 1 1 1 1 20 2 3 4 15 15 32 5 1 1 1 1 20 2 1 1 1 1 1 20 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 20 2 2 1 1 1 1 20 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 20 2 3 5 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | Paj. | * * | 7 = | | о - | | | | | ω - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 110 47 11 25 26 1 10 9 11 1 1 25 26 1 10 9 1 | | : > | > ≪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | r | |
| 29 121 25 26 1 10 9 1 1 10 1 25 26 1 1 10 1 32 5 11 1 0 1 20 12 31 10 1 20 12 32 5 13 1 0 1 20 14 1 1 20 15 32 5 16 15 32 5 17 1 1 1 20 18 36 60 59 7 | | > | 5 | 129 | 110 | | | | | 7,7 | Ξ | \$2 | 92 | - | | | | | 4 | 2 % | 15 |
| 10 9 1 1 39 15 32 5 15 106 39 15 15 32 5 1 1 0 1 20 12 31 10 1 20 12 32 11 1 1 20 13 20 11 11 1 20 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | Total Har | `vest | 129 | 121 | | | | | 58 | = | 23 | 92 | - | | | | | 4 | 32 | 15 |
| 15 106 39 15 15 32 5 17 106 15 32 5 18 117 10 1 20 18 32 5 19 10 15 32 5 11 1 1 20 2 2 11 1 1 20 2 2 11 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | -cros | | 7 | | 10 | | | | | ٥ | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 106 39 15 15 32 5 76 117 49 16 15 32 5 77 10 1 20 78 25 25 79 25 25 79 25 25 70 25 2 | | × | > | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 0 1 20 12 31 10 1 20 12 32 5 5 14 15 32 5 5 14 15 32 5 5 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | | Þ | > | ĸ | 3 0 | | | | | 36 | 15 | 15 | 32 | | 0 | | | | 7 | 30 | 32 |
| 1 1 0 1 20 12 32 11 1 20 2 11 1 20 2 11 1 1 20 2 2 11 1 1 2 2 280 118 36 60 59 7 | | Total Har | vest - | ĸ | 117 | | | | | 67 | 2 | 1 | 32 | 2 | 0 | | | | 2 | 30 | 32 |
| 12 31 10 1 20 12 32 11 1 20 2 11 1 1 1 2 2 280 118 36 60 59 7 Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - invenile, Y - vouna of year | -silv | | ~ < | | - | | • | | | - | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | |) > | () | 12 | 31 | | | | | 5 | - | 20 | | | | | | | 0 | - 0 | ∞ |
| 2 1 1 2 280 118 36 60 59 7 Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - iuvenile, Y - vouna of vear | | Total Har | vest | 15 | 32 | | | | | = | - | 2 | | | | | ł | | 0 | = | ∞ |
| 2 280 118 36 60 59 7 Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - voura of year | Fox врр. | 3 | 5 | | 7 | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | 17 | |
| Age * U - unknown, A - adult. J - iuvenile. Y - | 2 | otal Fox Harv | vest | 222 | 280 | | , . | | | 118 | × | 1 | 26 | | | | | | 9 | 80 | 8 |
| | Sex # U - unknow | m, M - mele, | | 1 | 9e * U - unk | nown, A | • | - | juvenil | , Y | young | of ye | J. 8 | | | | | | | | |

167

APPENDIX 4: Mammal harvest reported by Aklavik (M.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----|----------|-----|------------|-----|
| * . | | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | 1. | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | XX | Ver | | | JUL . | AUG | SEP | 120 | NON | DEC | JAN F | FEB N | MAR APR | R MAY | Y JUN | חתר א | AUG | 35 85 | 8 | 1 0 | DEC |
| Ermine | > | > | • | 3 | | | | | 7 | 27 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | M | |
| American Marten | | > | | 7 | | | | | ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Mink | ~ = : | < < : | | 61 10 | | | | | ~ \$ | , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | x > | 5 5 | 228 | - = | | | | | 53 | - 2 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | - | 21 | 0 9 |
| | Total Harvest | larves | t 258 | 119 | | | | | 8 | 3 | 72 | ~ | | | | | | | - | 72 | 97 |
| Muskrat | 5 | > | 25210 | 17721 | | | | | | | | 22 | 2528 2044 | | 9298 3851 | 51 | | | | | |
| American Beaver | 3 | > | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| River Otter | 5 | > | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 0 |
| Hare spp. | 2 | > | 1599 | 1317 | | 8 | 432 | 304 | 169 | 86 | 72 | 50 1 | 122 3 | * | = | 4 | | 20 | 108 | 6 0 | |

Age * U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female

continued

APPENDIX 5: Bird harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | = | 1988 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------------|-------|-----|-------------|--------|-------|------------|---|-----|---------------|-----|----------|-----|
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 0CT | NOV D | DEC | JAN FEB MAR | IR APR | A HAY | ₹ 5 | 支 | AUG | SE | 200 | X | DEC |
| White-fronted Goose | | | 2 | | | | | | - | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | x > | 267 | 263 | 80 | = | 140 | m | | | | | ۶ | r 13 | | 4 | 146 | | | |
| | Total Harvest | st 267 | 568 | 80 | = | 140 | | | | | | 82 | 82 | | 7 | 146 | | | |
| Canada Goose | ם | 97 | 33 | - | *** | 52 | | | | | | ~ | | - | | | | | |
| Snow Goose | 4 70 | 200 | 566 | - | - | 139 | . ~ | | | | | \$ | 11 | | | 18 7 37 | | | |
| | Total Harvest | 1t 200 | 992 | - | - | 139 | 2 | | | | | 50 | 12 | | | 3 | | | |
| Brant | o o | ۶ | - | | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| coose spb. | ם | | m | | | 7 | | | | | | - | | | | • | | | |
| Swan | 2 2 | 15 | 5 20 | | - | 2 = | | - | | | | ^ | - | - | | m | | | |
| | Total Marvest | it 15 | 25 | | - | 91 | | | | | | 7 | - | - | | ~ | | | |
| Arctic Loon Common Loon | , , | 4 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | ~ | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | ئد 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | ~ | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

continued

| | | ANNUAL HARVEST | VEST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO 1 JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 00.1 | NON E | DEC 1 | JAN FEB | B MAR | APR | НАУ | JUM | JUL | AUG | SEP | 100 | AOM. | DEC |
| Carvasback | | 8 | 4 10 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 71 | | | | | | | | mma | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | 8t 2 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 7 | | | | | | | 2 | € | | | | | | |
| Eider | # D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | - | | |
| | Total Harvest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Gaduall | ם ס | m | 1 21 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goldeneye | - * * | = | ~ 80 ← | | | | | | | | | | 2 80 1- | | | | - | | | |
| | Total Harvest | 11 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | = | | | | - | | | |
| Green-winged Teal | | | 10 A | | m N | | | | | | | • • | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | _ | 13 | m | m | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | s t | 22 | m | 80 | • | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 5: Bird harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, f - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 5: Bird harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Marvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | ANNUA | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|---------|-----|------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | JULY | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | - | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | Yee | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 100 | NOV C | DEC 3 | JAN FE | FEB MAR | APR | HAY | NE SE | 101 | AUG | SEP | 130 | ¥0€ | DEC |
| Mallard | | < | | 5 | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | u. | 5 | | 65 | | | 6 0 | | | | | | | ۲ ک | - | | | • | | | |
| | I | < | | v 0 | | | | | | | | | |) ~ | 5 | | | - | | | |
| | I | - | | 2 | | | ٥ | | | | | | | ' | F | | | | | | |
| | 5 | > | 528 | 248 | 72 | 12 | 168 | | | | | | | * | 2 | ~ | 5 | 7 | ~ | | |
| | Total Harvest | vest | 529 | 395 | 7 | 21 | 185 | | | | | | | 85 | 83 | 2 | 5 | 15 | m | | |
| Merganser | 5 | 5 | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oldsauer 0 | • | = | | ; | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | , , | | 91 | | | n | | | | | | | ₽ ; | m ı | | | | | | |
| | 5 | _ | 8 | R | - 73 | 10 | \$ | | | • | | | | 5 | 7 N | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | /est | 8 | 72 | 7 | 2 | 57 | | | | | | | 82 | 80 | | | | | | |
| Northern Pintail | u. | 5 | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | • | ۰ | | | | | | |
| | × | > | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | , E | , 2 | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 5 | 156 | 163 | 30 | 12 | 107 | | | | | | | 2 | · · | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | est | 156 | 212 | R | 12 | 107 | | | | | | | 19 | 35 | | | | | | |
| Scaup | u. | 5 | | - 17 | | | 5 | | | | | | | 12 | 7 | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | 30 | | | - | | | | | | | 14 | . 5 | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 5 | ĸ | 87 | | \$2 | 25 | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | 0 | - | | |
| | Total Harvest | est | 33 | 158 | | 22 | 8 | | | | | 1 | | & | × | | | 2 | - | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

completed

APPENDIX 5: Bird harvest reported by Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------------|----|-------|-----|
| | | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1967 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTHAL NAME | SE . | AGE | | | 105 | AUG | SEP | 120 | WOV | DEC | JAN F | FEB NA | MAR APR | R MAY | MUL Y | TOF N | L AUG | 9 SEP | P 0CT | | Q AON | DEC |
| Scoter | w. w. | < > | | 33.2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 83 | 10- | | · | | | | |
| | . | < > > | ** | 2 45 316 | • | 21 | 247 | 56 | | | | | | | 31 | 4 0 | m | | 28 | īv | | |
| | Total Harvest | arvest | 38 | 398 | 60 | 12 | 152 | 92 | | | | | | | 8 | 31 | m m | | 88 | 2 | | |
| Northern Shoveler | | 2 2 | ~ | 2 51 | ~ ~ | • | €0 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | arvest | t | 17 | 7 | 9 | • | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| American Widgeon | u. u. ; | < ⊃ · | | , K | | ٥ | ~ ~ ~ | | | | | | | | 82 | 22 | | | | | | |
| | | < > > | 189 | 8 87 216 | 6 | ه 13 | 7 49 | | | | | | | | 43 | 31 | 8 | • | 4 M | | | |
| | Total Marvest | arves(| t 189 | 389 | 16 | 88 | 173 | | | | | | | | 102 | 29 | 2 | 9 | ~ | | | |
| Duck spp. |) | ¬ | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| Ptarmigan | > | > | 18 | 912 | 8 | 25 | 219 | 92 | 242 | 158 | 27 | | 2 | 8 | 20 | 91 | m | m | 8 01 | 82 | | m |

Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female

APPENDIX 6: Munter survey record and the number of Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Fish, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | NOV DEC | 162 161 | | | | . ~ | . ec | m | | | | 20 2 | 2 | 13 2 | | | - |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
| | 8 | 162 | 6 | - | - | • | • • | 4 | m | | | 17 | ~ | 4 | | | |
| | SEP | 162 | Z 2 | M. | 9 | 7 | 6 0 | - | - | | • | - | ٥ | 7 | | | |
| | AUG | 155 | 8 7. | 7 | 12 | 2 | 2 | ! | €0 | - | * | 7 | 17 | Ξ | - | - | |
| | ੜ | 1.5 | 3,5 | 7 | m | 1 | 12 | - | ٥ | | m | - | 85 | • | - | | |
| | 3 | 162 | 9 6 | ~ | 2 | 5 | ^ | | m | | | - | 13 | 9 | | | |
| | ¥ | <u> 55</u> | 13 | 0 | 1 | 2 | ı | | | | | - | | - | | | |
| | APR | 162 | 3 5 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ž | 192 | 55 23 | 0 | 1 | 7 | - | | | | | - | ~ | 7 | | | |
| | FEB | 162 | 145 | - | 1 | | 7 | | | | | | - | - | • | | |
| 1988 | ¥ | 162 | <u>.</u> 5 | 0 | | | | | | | | - | | - | | | ٠ |
| | DEC | 161 | 135 | • | | 4 | 7 | - | 8 | | | • | • | • | | - | |
| | ₹ | 151 | 7 5 | €0 | 1 | 2 | \$ | - | - | | | 75 | 12 | 33 | | 2 | |
| | 20 | 161 | 8 8 | = | 9 | 8 | 9 | | Ŋ | | | \$ | 77 | 57 | 2 | 1 | |
| | SEP | 161 | 2 2 | = | 0 | 72 | 7 | - | 4 . | | | 4 | 20 | 23 | | 7 | |
| | AUG | 191 | . & | = | 2 | 88 | 12 | - | 12 | | - | 2 | 92 | 23 | | ₩ | |
| 1987 | ដ្ឋ | 161 | 103 | Ξ | _ | 4 | 12 | 7 | o - | | | 8 | 21 | 15 | | Ŋ | |
| JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | , | 77 | ž m | 0 | 24 | 7 | 2 | 22 | 27 | | 8 | \$2 | 24 | 5 7 | = | | |
| | | Hunter - population | - did not hunt | - did not interview | Arctic Charr (anadromous) | Broad Whitefish | Lake Whitefish | Whitefish spp. | Cisco Pacific Herring | Saffron Cod | Lake Trout | Burbot | Incornu | Northern Pike | Arctic Grayling | Chum Salmon | Fish spp. |
| | | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | | | HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. harvested * hunters that harvested during the survey period.
 did not hunt * hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
 did not interview * hunters that were not interviewed. Hunter - population

APPENDIX 7: Hunter survey record and the number of Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | , | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----|-------|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|
| | | | Ę | AUG | SEP | 20 | Ν | DEC | NY | FEB N | MAR | APR MAY | NO. | 10° × | ₩. | SEP | 8 | ₹ | DEC |
| TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | Hunter - population | " | 15 | 15 | 161 | 5 | 15 | 161 | 152 | • | • | 162 | • | | | • | 13 | 162 | 161 |
| | - harvested - did not hunt | 7. M | | 2 % | 2 2 | 3 2 | 2 % | 135 | ٠ ا | 16 145 1 | 39 139 | 52 49 | 8 5 | 35 7 | 25 X | 2 | 6 6 2 | 2 5 | 30 |
| | - did not interview | 0 | | = | = | = | • | • | 0 | | | | | | | | - 1 | 2 ~ | 3 - |
| HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | 9 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | İ | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| | Ringed Seal | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bearded Seal | • | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seel spp. | | | | | | | | | | | . – | | | - | | | | |
| | Beluga | 20 | 6 | 'n | | | | | | | | | | _ | ٥ | | | | |
| | Vairus | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. harvested = hunters that harvested during the survey period.
 did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed. Hunter - population

continued

APPENDIX 8: Hunter survey record and the number of Aklavik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| |) DEC | 15 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | 7 | - | - |
|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|------|-----------|------|
| | ¥0 | | <u>,</u> ₹ , | 1 | 56 | | | | | | 7 | 7 | |
| | 28 | 3 2 | | | 52 | | | | | | | | |
| | 33 | | . 108 E | | • | 1 0 | | | - | | | | |
| | ALG. | \3 x | | - | ∞ | 7 | | | - | - | | | |
| | 3 | • | 126 | | • | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 3 8 | | | 19 | - | | | | - | | | |
| | ¥ | • | 113 | 1 | ~ | | | | | | | | |
| , | § | 135 55 | 130 | | 0 | 7 | | 4 | | | - | - | |
| | ¥ | 5 % | 123 | 1 | 23 | .~ | | - | | | 7 | - | - |
| 60 | FEB | 13 5 | 145 | | 7 | | | | | | | - | • |
| 1988 | N. | 162 | 131 | | 22 | | - | | | | 7 | - | 7 |
| | DEC | 15 3 | | | 20 | - | | | | | - | - | - |
| • | Ş | 151 | | 1 | 33 | 7 | | | | | - | 7 | - |
| | 8 | 15 3 | | | 39 | 2 | - | | - | | | | |
| | SEP | 151 | 7 ===================================== | | 12 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | |
| | SA S | 15 2 | \$ = | | 5 | m | - | | | - | | | |
| 1987 | ੩ | 161 | 103 | | ٥ | - | | | | | | | |
| 986 | | 23 | m o | | 28 | 5 | m | * | • | | 8 | 2 | 4 |
| JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Nunter - population - harvested | - did not hunt - did not interview | 8 | Caribou | Moose | Dall's Sheep | Polar Bear | Grizzly Bear | Black Bear | Wolf | Wolverine | ואאא |
| | | TOTAL MUNTER ACTIVITY | | HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. = hunters that harvested during the survey period. Hunter - population - harvested

did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.
 no data were collected for July 1986 to June 1987

= hunters that harvested during the survey period. · did not hunt - harvested

⁼ hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.

did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.

continued

APPENDIX 9: Hunter survey record and the number of Aklavík (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | 2 11 | | | | | | | | | į | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----|---------------|------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | AUG | SEP | 8 | Š | DEC | ZAN | FEB | MAR | APR M | MAY JUN | 15° | JL AUG | SEP | 8 | A | DEC |
| TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | Hunter - population | " | 3 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 3 | | 1 | - | ٠ | - | | _ | | | | | |
| | - harvested | 72 | 7.7 | 5 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | _ } | | | | | | | 291 | | |
| | - did not hunt | M | 103 | 8 | 2 % | \$ | 3 2 | ; ; | ֓֞֝֓֓֞֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - did not interview | 0 | Ξ | = | = | = | - ∞ | 9 | - | | - <u>3</u> - | <u> </u> | 001 ETT 0 2 | | 26 125 2 2 | 2 2 2 2 | | <u>\$</u> ~ | ₩. |
| HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | İ | 1 | i 1 | - 1 - 1 | 1 | i | • | • | | ' | • |
| | White-fronted Goose | 30 | 7 | 4 | 23 | - | | | | | | | €0 | • | | 22 | | | |
| - | Canada Goose | 10 | - | - | • | | | | | | | | ~ | | | | | | |
| | Snow Goose | 22 | - | - | 25 | - | | | | | | | 60 | m | | • | | | |
| | Brant | €0 | | | - | | | | | | | | | 1 | | , | | | |
| 3 | Goose spp. | | | | - | | | • | | | | | _ | | | - | | | |
| | Swan | €0 | | - | ~ | | | | | | | | .,, | ~ | _ | . ~ | | | |
| ~ 0 | Arctic Loon Common Loon | - | | | | | | | | | | | • | ~ | | l | | | |
| o | Cenvesback | - | - | - | m | | | | | | | • | _ | | | | | | |
| w | Eider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| • | Gadwall | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | ** | |

 population = known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed.
 did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period,
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed. Hunter - population

177

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. * hunters that harvested during the survey period. Hunter - population - harvested

* hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. · did not hunt

- did not interview a hunters that were not interviewed.

<u>INUVIK</u>

Monthly harvest results are presented in appendices 10 to 13. The known hunter population, survey coverage, number of hunters that harvested during each survey period along with the number that harvested each species are presented in appendices 14 to 17.

APPENDIX 10: Fish harvest reported by Inuvik (N.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|-----------|----------------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| | | | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | - | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | ากเ | AUG | SEP | 0001 | NON D | DEC J | JAN FE | FEB MAR | R APR | ¥¥. | NO. | ħ, | AUG | \$EP | 100 | AOM. | DEC |
| Arctic Charr -anadromous |) | | m | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | 5 | | | |
| Broad Whitefish | > | > | 5684 | 2210 | 563 | 243 | 531 | 413 | 007 | | | | | | 3 | 1630 | 1346 | 1620 | 2627 | 1042 | 50 |
| Lake Whitefish | > | > | 0.297 | 2250 | 135 | 135 | \$ | 78 | 800 | | | | | | 20 | 150 | 222 | 2370 | 3288 | 615 | 215 |
| Whitefish spp. | > | > | | 5673 | 8662 | 1657 | 593 | 125 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cisco | Þ | ¬ | | 1780 | 1217 | 558 | | | | | | | | | ν. | 583 | 310 | | | | |
| Pacific Herring | > | > | 1538 | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| Pacific Herring/Cisco | > | 5 | | 200 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saffron Cod | - | > | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lake Trout | > | > | 297 | = | | | | | | | | | | 10 | • | ₩. | | ~ | | | 100 |
| Burbot | > | 5 | 4611 | \$09 | | | | | \$09 | | | | | | • | | - | | 1182 | 1913 | 007 |
| Incomu | > | > | 1450 | 1705 | 118 | 283 | 8 | 122 | - 3 | | | | | ٠. | 8 | 2 | 3 | 165 | 285 | 546 | 2 |
| Northern Pike | > | > | 1638 | 1740 | 272 | 292 | 3 | 242 | 310 | | | | | | 20 | 20 | 8 | 210 | 828 | 3 | 58 |
| Arctic Grayling | > | 5 | ٥ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - famale Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 11: Marine Mammal harvest reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Marvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | ₹ | ANNUAL HARVEST | ÆST | 2 | MONTHLY HA | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|------|------------|---------|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|------|---|-----|---|---------|----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | 1 - 3 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | JULY 198 TO JUNE 1984 | • | 1987 | | | | | 6 | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | YOE | | | - | JUL # | AUG | SEP | 128 | MOV DEC JAN FEB HAR APR | - P | E . | ¥ | APR | ¥ | TOP NOT | - 1 | AUG | SEP . | 28 | AON | DEC |
| ge (nas | • | , = | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - [| - } | - 1 | |
| | - = | , <u>,</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | m | - | | | | |
| | > | > | 07 | • | \$ | Z | | | | | | | | | | | 72 | - | | | | |
| | Total Marvest | vest _ | 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>-</u> | | | | | |
| | | | • | , | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 61 | 2 | | | | |

APPENDIX 12: Mammal harvest reported by Inuvik (N.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1986. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | WONTH! Y | HAPVECT | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|---------|---|-----------|-----|-----|------|-----|------------|--------------|
| | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | į | | | | | | | | |
| | | JULT 1986 TO JUNE 1967 | 100 TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO | 1987 | | | • | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | 된 전 | AUG | SEP | 9CT | MOV | DEC | JAN | FEB M | MAR APR | ¥ | 35 | 701 | AUG | SE P | 120 | 1 0 | BEC |
| Ceribou | Ma. N | < - | 62 | 7 | | | | | j | | | _ | 2 | • | | | , | | ; | ; |
| | . t. | 7 ≻ | • | | | | | | | | | | • | 1 | | | | | ת ה | - m |
| | • | ¬ | . 1 | | | | | | < | - | ~ ~ | ~ · | | | • | | | | 8 | 2 |
| | * : | < ¹ | 33 | 7 | 9 | | | ~ | • | - 0 | n | n 14- | | | | | m · | • | 52 | 17 |
| | x ; | · • | ~ | | | | | | | | . – | , | - | | - | | - 4 | | m ţ | • |
| | E 35 | - > | ۶ م م | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | ~ | ۰ ~ | 10 | <u> </u> | 4 10 |
| | > | • < | 9 2 | _ | | | | | - | 32 | | 10 | | • | 'n | - | 4 | 9 | 53 | , 8 2 |
| | ח | 7 | - | | | | | | | | ⊋ | | | | | | | | - | |
| | 5 | ~ | 4 | | | | | | 4 | _ | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | > | U 525 | 222 | ^ | 16 | | | 113 | 7, | 5 | 81 | 80 | | | m | | 17 | 92 | 51 | 4 4 |
| | Total Harvest | vest 525 | 904 | 12 | 8 | | | 115 | 23 | 58 | F | 31 31 | m | 60 | 9 | m | 1.7 | 20 | 191 | 115 |
| Moose | in. | < | - | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | • | <u> </u> |
| | • | - | m | | | | | r | • | | | | | | | | - | | | 7 |
| | x | < | - | | | | | | - | | _ | | | | | | - (| | | - |
| | x 1 | , כד | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ٧ - | | | |
| | t 3 | - = | - (| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | F = | · | ~ | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | <u>•</u> | • | | | | | 7 | 7 | | ~ | | | | | | • | | | |
| | Total Marvest | 'est 16 | 17 | | | | | * | 4 | m | m | | | | | | _ | | | - |
| Dall's Sheep | 5 | n 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | י |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 12: Mammal harvest reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|------------|------|--------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------------------|-----|
| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 120 | NOM: | DEC JAN | | FEB MA | MAR APR | YAY | 35 | JUL | AUG | 33 | 20 | X 0 X | DEC |
| Grizzly Bear | ח | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black Bear | *** | - | M | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | - | | , | |
| | Total Harvest | 1 1 | m | | | | | | İ | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Wolf | < 3 3 | 'n | - 4 | | | | | - | | | 2 | 8 | | | | | | | - | |
| | Total Harvest | it 5 | ~ | | | | | - | İ | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | - | |
| Wolverine | ם ב | · S | • | | | | | ~ | | | ~ | | | | a. | | | | | - |
| Lynx | ָם ס | g | €0 | | | | | m | 1 0 | | | | | | | | | | • | • |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 12: Nammal harvest reported by Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | ÆST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
|-------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|--------|
| | | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1967 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1968 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | | SEX AGE | | | J. | AUG | SEP | 100 | NON | DEC | NY. | FEB MAR | R APR | HAY | NOC | JUL | AUG | SEP | 000 | NON | DEC | ا بر ا |
| Arctic Fox | in te | 22 | N 90 | 1 | | | | | | = | | , | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | Total Harvest | 1 P | = | | | | | | = | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Red Fox | B | x o | | 72 | | | | | * | 8 | ~ | 13 | | | | | | | | . | 92 | 2 8 |
| | | Total Harvest | st 138 | 7.2 | | | | | * | 2 | 7 | 2 | | | | | | | | - | 16 20 | 2 |
| • | -cross | ± ± | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | - | 7 |
| | | | 117 | 7,7 | | | | | 10 | ٥ | ν. | | | | | | | | | 18 | _ | 17 |
| | | Total Harvest | 117 | 57 | | | | | 2 | • | ~ | | | | | | | | | 20 | | 19 |
| • | -silver | 5 | 10 | 'n | | | | | - | ~ | | ~ | | | | | | | | | | m |
| • | -biack | 5 | _ | 8 | | | | | | | | ~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fox spp. | | 5 | _ | 15 | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | ŕ | 10 | 10 |
| | Tota | Total Fox Harvest | 14 273 | 131 | | | | | 45 | 3 | 91 | 2 | | | | | | | ŀ | 3 | | 53 |
| | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 12: Mammel harvest reported by inuvik (N.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | 4 | ANNUAL HARVEST | VEST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|-------|----|-----|-----|----------|----------|
| | | ı | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX. | AGE | | | JUL. | AUG | SEP | 28 | ¥Q. | DEC | NY. | FEB H | MAR APR | X X | Y JUST | iir . | AE | 95 | 8 | 3 | - 1 |
| Ermine | - : | > : | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | ı | - 1 | \$ | |
| | t o | - - | 17 | 35 | | | | | 16 | • | 12 | 22 | | | | | | | | - ~ 3 | |
| | Total Harvest | rvest | 17 | 35 | | | | | 5 | - | 12 | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| American Marten | | ⇒'= | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | 2 |
| | : 5 |) > | 321 | 242 | | | | | 103 | 22 | 5 | 52 | | | | | | | | - ~ K | 135 |
| | Total Harvest | rvest . | 321 | 242 | | | | | £01 | 2 | ₹ | 25 | | | | | | | | | - 1 |
| American Mink | • | < | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | <u>8</u> |
| | u . 3 | . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | E X | < > | | | | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | | | | | - ~ | |
| | 5 | - | 192 | 137 | | | | | 25 | % | Æ | . 82 | | | | | | | | m % | 2 % |
| | Total Marvest | Vee t 1 | 192 | 137 | | | | | 7. | ≈ | i. | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| Muskrat | 5 | Þ | 20555 | 14513 | | | | | | | | | 2221 1518 | 5 | 888 878 | _ | | | | 3 | 3 |
| American Beaver | > | - | 22 | 0 | | | | | | | 2 | | • | | | | | | | | |
| River Otter | > | > | - | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Here app. | > | 5 | 1004 | 26 | | | | | • | | | | 59 | | | | | 110 | 8 | ž. | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | į | ? | 1 |

Sex = U - unknown, M - mele, F - femele Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

continued

DEC ₹ 2 2 110 홍 3 - - x 8 33 3 5 82 털 2 17 ₹ 5 2 2 ۳ ¥ APR ¥ FEB <u>8</u> ₹ DEC ⋛ 12 8 8 165 2 2 SEP MONTHLY HARVEST ¥ 2 \$ 1987 218 \$ 2 = 10 2 JULY 1987 JUNE 1988 2 ANNUAL HARVEST JULY 1986 JUNE 1967 88 147 8 2 2 5 3 7 15 2 Total Harvest Total Marvest A XX White-fronted Goose Canada Goose Arctic Loon Common Loon ANIMAL MANE Snow Goose Carvasback **Goldeneye** Malland Eider Brant Š

APPENDIX 13: Bird harvest reported by Inuvik (N.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

Marvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female

APPENDIX 13: Bird harvest reported by InLVIK (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the mearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | HONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----------|
| | | • | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 120 | MOV | DEC | DEC JAN FEB | MAR APR | TAY TAY | JUN. | JU. | AUG | 95 | \$ | 1 | |
| Oldsquaw | u. ; | ɔ : | | | | | | | | İ | ļ | | | | | | | 3 | Ž | <u> </u> |
| | E > | > > | 8 | 53 | | | | | | | | | 02 | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | rvest | 8 | 52 | | | | | | | | | 5 i | | | | | m | | |
| Northern Pintail | Þ | > | 135 | 4 | | | | | | | | | Š | 71 | | | 7 | m | | . |
| Scaup | ב | > | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | € | | | |
| Scoter | n | ¬ | 238 | 32 | | | | | | | | | ! | | | | 10 | | | |
| Morthern Shoveler | Þ | - | 110 | | | | | | • | | | | t | 4 | 2 | | 28 | 4 | | |
| American Widgeon | > | 5 | 572 | 33 | | | | | | | | | ; | | | | | | | |
| Duck spp. | > | > | | 30 | | | | | | | | | * | | m | 36 | 132 | 9 | | |
| Ptarmigan | > | 5 | 877 | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | 8 | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 14: Hunter survey record and the number of Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Fish, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | M JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC 1 218 218 217 217 217 218 7 29 16 29 25 40 26 7 56 69 56 60 45 62 7 133 134 135 135 135 135 | 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 | 2 9 9 7 12 7 1 1 1 5 6 12 5 2 | 8 | | - | 9 9 | 2 9 | 2 ; | S 91 91 7 7 7 |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | B MAR APR MAY JUN 1 221 221 221 221 0 22 18 24 17 3 62 67 60 67 8 137 136 137 137 | | N. P | - | | - | | • | | • |
| 1988 | 7 NOV. DEC JAN FEB 5 215 221 221 221 221 221 221 23 19 16 20 5 46 64 68 63 130 132 137 138 | | | | | | ٥ | | ~ | |
| 1987 | JUL AUG SEP OCT 0 215 215 215 215 0 32 17 20 6 0 50 65 62 76 0 133 133 133 133 | | 1 1 1 2 1 16 9 4 2 | 2 2 | | | • | 11 5 5 3 | 5 3 3 1 | |
| JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 | - | | e 0 | - | • | 32 | 32 | * | m |
| | Hunter - population - harvested - did not hunt - did not intervie | Arctic Charr -anadromous | Broad Whitefish Lake Whitefish Whitefish spp. | Cisco Pacific Herring Pacific Herring/Cisco | Saffron Cod | Lake Trout | Burbot | Incornu | Northern Pike | Arctic Grayling |
| | TOTAL MUNTER ACTIVITY | MUNIERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | | | - | , |

= known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed.
= hunters that harvested during the survey period. Munter - population - harvested

* hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. - did not hunt

- did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.

APPENDIX 15: Hunter survey record and the number of Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | DEC | 218 26 29 131 | 1 |
|------------------------------|------|---|---------------------------------|
| | ¥0¥ | 40 45 45 132 | |
| | 100 | 25 25 25 25 25 25 | • |
| ! | SEP | 217 8 8 8 23 132 | • |
| | AUG | 218 15 69 133 | ~ |
| | 늴 | 218 29 56 133 | % |
| | 3 | 221 17 67 137 | 1 |
| | MAY | 221 22 22 23 24 25 137 | 1 |
| | APR | 221 18 67 136 | |
| | Æ | 221 22 62 63 137 | |
| | 69 | 22 20 53 138 | 1 |
| 1988 | 3 | 221 16 68 137 | 1 |
| | DEC. | 215 92 25 132 | 1 |
| | Ş | 215 39 46 130 | |
| | 8 | 215 6 76 133 | |
| | SEP | 215 20 62 133 | 1 |
| | PQ. | 212 71 83 133 | |
| 1987 | \ | 25 32 55 56 57 58 58 | 2 |
| 786 | | 50 00 | 12 |
| JULY 1986 10 JUNE 1987 | | | |
| | | Munter - population - harvested - did not hunt - did not interview | Beluga |
| | | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. * hunters that harvested during the survey period.* hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. Hunter - population - harvested

- did not hunt

- did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.

| | | JULY 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----|---------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|------|-----|----------|---|
| | | TO JUNE 1987 | 1987 | | | | | | 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 릵 | AUG | SEP | 200 | NOV C | DEC | NAL . | FEB | MAR APR | X KAY | NO. Y | JDF | L AUG | SEP | 8 | ₹ | DEC | |
| TOTAL MANTER ACTIVITY | Nunter - population - harvested - did not hunt | 50 | 215 | 215 77 65 | 212 | 215 6 7 | 2 8 3 | 2 | 221 2 15 2 16 89 | 22 28 | 22 23 | 221 221 18 24 67 60 | 1 221 4 17 0 67 | 1 218 7 29 7 56 | 218 20 3 | 25 % | 21.2 | 217 | 25 28 29 | |
| | - did not interview | 0 | | 133 | 133 | 133 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 131 | |
| HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | Caribou | 33 | m | • | İ | 1 | , 8 5 | P | t | = | | ' | - | - | 7 | ** | 60 | 88 | 1 | |
| | Moose | • | | | | | 2 | ~ | - | 7 | | | | | | . | | | 8 | |
| | Dall's Sheep | ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| · | Grizzly Bear | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Black Bear | - | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | - | | | | |
| | Wolf | m | | | | | - | | | - | - | | | | | | | - | | |
| | Wolverine | 8 | | | | | ~ | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | Lynx | 4 | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | _ | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. * hunters that harvested during the survey period. Hunter - population - harvested

⁼ hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.

did not hunt = hunters that did not nunk or nunker
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.

completed

APPENDIX 16: Hunter survey record and the number of Inuvik (N.W.I.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | | | | TEDS HADVESTING FACH CO. | MONIERS MARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------|-------|---------|------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | Hunter - population | - harvested | - did not hunt | - did not interview | | | Arctic Fox | -white | -blue | Red Fox | -red | -cross | -silver | -black | Fox spp. | Ermine | American Marten | American Mink | Muskrat | American Beaver | River Otter | Hare spp. |
| JUNE 1987 | | 50 | 05 | 2 | 0 | | | | 2 | 8 | | 12 | 19 | • | | | 4 | 10 | 22 | 33 | ۱ | - | & |
| 1987 | JE . | | | | 13.5 | j | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AUG | | | | | i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SEP (| | | | 133 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | | • | | | ! | | | | | | | | | | | | | •- | | | | |
| | MOV D | | | ` | • | • | | | | | | 12 | ٠. | _ | | | m | _ | 8 | | | | |
| * | DEC JAN | | 177 (17 | | _ | | | | _ | • | | 4 | v | ~ | : | _ | - | ۰۰, | ~ | | _ | | |
| 1988 | W FEB | | | 2 : | 82 83 138 138 | | | | | | | ~ | , , ,~ | , | | - 2 | 2 | 2 3 | 60 | | | | |
| | B MAR | | | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| | APR | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 8 |
| | HAY | 1 | 177 | 77 | 8 <u>F</u> | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | | | |
| | NO. | | 127 | 1 | 737 | į | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | - | | |
| | 귉 | | | & | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AUG | | | 16 | | | ŀ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SEP 0 | | | & | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , F- |
| | OCT NOV | | • | 25 40 | • | |] | | | | | | | | | | | -, | 13 | | | | m |
| | V DEC | | | | | | | | | • | _ | ' |) | | _ | _ | • | 2 | 12 | | | | m |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed.

APPENDIX 17: Hunter survey record and the number of Inuvik (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | 1987 | - | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|----------|-----|-----|------------|
| | | | | AUG | SEP | 8 | ¥0 | DEC | NY. | FEB # | MAR A | APR MAY | NO ACM | JOL W | L AUG | SEP | 8 | ¥0¥ | DEC |
| | | | | | İ | | 1 | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | Hunter - population | 20 | | | 212 | 212 | 212 | 212 | 221 | 221 2 | 221 2 | 22 1 22 | 22 1 22 | 221 218 | 8 218 | 8 217 | 217 | 217 | 218 |
| | - harvested | š | | | 2 | • | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 |
| | - did not hunt | • | | | 3 | 92 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 62 |
| | - did not interview | J | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| MINTEDS HABVESTING FACH SPECIES | | | | | | | l | | | | , | 1 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| MONIERS MANAGEMENT CLOSES | White-fronted Goose | 92 | _ | - | Ξ | | | | | | | | 2 | _ | _ | _ | €0 | | |
| | Canada Goose | 81 | • | | m | - | | | | | | | 8 | _ | | _ | 2 | | |
| | Snow Goose | 20 | _ | | m | - | | | | | | | • | 2 | 8 | | ь. | | |
| | Brant | | ۵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , | Swan | 16 | • | | - | - | | | | | | · | ? | | | - | _ | | |
| | Arctic Loon Common Loon | | - ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Canvasback | _ | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Eider | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Goldeneye | | ~ | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | Mallard | 23 | m | | - | | | | | | | * | ~ | 7 | _ | _ | 2 | | • |

⁼ known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. Hunter - population - hervested

^{*} hunters that harvested during the survey period.

⁼ hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. · did not hunt

⁻ did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.

completed

APPENDIX 17: Nunter survey record and the number of Inuvik (N.W.I.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | OCT NOV DEC | 217 | 3 | - | | | - | | ~ | ı | |
|------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | SEP | | | ' - | ~ | - | m | | 2 | | |
| | AUG | | | , | | | | | m | | |
| | 될 | 218 29 56 133 | | | | | - | | - | | |
| | Ŋ | 221 17 67 | | ~ | | | m | | m | - | |
| | ¥ | 22 22 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | 1 | m | 8 | | m | | ~ | | |
| | APR | 221 81 67 138 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | #AR | 22. 22 23. 137 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| , eo | FEB | 22 02 85 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | NY. | 221 16 68 137 | - | | | | | | | | |
| | / DEC | 215 29 29 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | T MOV | 215 6 39 5 130 | | | | | | | | | |
| | SEP OCT | 215 215 20 6 62 76 133 133 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | AUG SE | 215 21 17 2 65 6 133 13 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | JUL AL | 215 2 32 32 50 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 0 20 2 | 1 | 7 | 13 | - | 52 | 60 | 21 | | 23 |
| JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | | | | | | | ., | | ~ | | 7 |
| | | Nunter - population - harvested - did not hunt - did not interview | | Mer.bsp10 | Northern Pintail | Scaup | Scoter | Northern Shoveler | American Widgeon | Duck spp. | Ptarmigan |
| | | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | | | | |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. harvested = hunters that harvested during the survey period.
 did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed. Hunter - population

193

TUKTOYAKTUK

Monthly harvest results are presented in appendices 18 to 21. The known hunter population, survey coverage, number of hunters that harvested during each survey period along with the number that harvested each species are presented in appendices 22 to 25.

APPENDIX 18: Fish harvest reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | EST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------|---------|----------------|-----|------|---------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | - | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | יותר | AUG | SEP | 130 | NOV | DEC | JAN F | FEB MAR | R APR | MAY | NOP | 30. | AUG | SEP | 001 | NOV | DEC |
| Arctic Charr -anadromous | ב | Э | | | | | | | | İ | | | | | | | | = | | | |
| Broad Whitefish Lake Whitefish Whitefish spp. | 222 | 222 | 4420 8 1000 | 13914 2194 334 | 3535 76 38 | 3942 831 34 | 4380 348 233 | 1334 | 198 653 | 434 54 | • | 61 8 | 80 | 30 | 0 50 | 295 20 20 155 | 330 | 90t Et 4 | 127 | 123 | 127 |
| Cisco Pacific Herring Pacific Herring/Cisco | n oos | > > > | 11240 2098 | 3221 <i>7</i> 2405 | 4188 98 | 10672 | 307 | 3382 134 | 1808 | 85 29 | | | | 55 | , | 2100 | 920 | 31602 3489 400 | Ě | 697 | 381 |
| Arctic Cod Saffron Cod | 3 5 | > > | 2050 | 339 | ~ | 52 | | 9 091 | 100 | | | | | 0 | | | | | ٠ | | |
| • | Total Harvest | rvest | 2060 | 345 | 7 | 25 | - | 38 | 100 | | | | | 2 | 15 | | | | | | |
| Lake Trout | 3 | ¬ | 393 | 435 | 30 | | 30 | 20 | 21 | | | 8 | * | 171 | 5 | • | • | 7 | | | |
| Burbot | > | > | 230 | 327 | 13 | £3 | ٥ | 29 | 18 | 23 | \$ 69 | 56 34 | ~ . | | | iv. | • | 101 | m | 50 | |
| Incomu | > | > | 1663 | 4274 | 2% | 1581 | 761 | 451 | 214 1 | 132 10 | 105 | 15 11 | • | | | 332 | | 850 | | 0, | |
| Northern Pike | 5 | > | 6 | 83 | | | | 22 | 10 | | | 7 | | | | | | Ξ | | | |
| Arctic Grayling | > | 5 | 8 | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 19: Marine Mammal harvest reported by Tuktoysktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY | MONTHLY HARVEST | ļ. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------------|---------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|---|-------|-----|
| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX AGE | | | JQ. | AUG | SEP | 130 | NOV | DEC J | JAN FEB MA | MAR APR | MAY | NO. | 30. | AUG | SEP | 8 | NON N | DEC |
| Ringed Seal | 4 D | 3 | 2 23 | | | - 4 | 6 | | | | | - | 0 | 6 | - | - | | | |
| | Total Marvest | 3 | 8 | | | 15 | ٥ | | 1 | | | - | . - | | , | • | | | |
| Bearded Seal | 7 D | - | - 2 | - | | ~ | | | | | | - | • | • | > | • | | | |
| | Total Harvest | - | 8 | - | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beluga | < > < | | 23 | 5 2 | ~- | | | | | | | | • | ~ | | | | | |
| | < > < > | 3 | > m & ç | ∞ - • ; | 2 | | | | | | | | | 9 % | - | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | | 2 | 2 | 7 | | | | ļ | | | | | 17 | - | | | | |
| | | | 6 | ; | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | 22 | 2 | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 20: Mammal harvest reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | ANNUAL HARVEST | RVEST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----------|--------|--------------|------------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | 6 JULY 1987 TO 7 JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX / | AGE | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 130 | MOV | DEC | JAN | FEB NU | MAR APR | R MAY | 3 | 뒭 | AUG | SEP | 200 | NO. | 0EC |
| Caribou | u. | < | 371 | | | - | 7 | 211 | ສ | 92 | 1.7 | ~ | 2 | | | ٥ | 32 | 33 | 8 | 5 |
| | u. u . | ¬ ≻ | • | | | | | 7 | 4 | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | | . 5 | 215 | | | | 4 | 12 | 4 | 53 | 8 | 52 | | | | | - | | | |
| | z : | < ⁴ | 138 | | 23 | 24 | - | 92 | | ~ | | , | | • | | 4 | 8 | \$2 | 17 | 2 |
| | T X | ¬ ≻ | 23 | | | 7 | | 5 | - | 4 | 7 | | - - | | | | | - | , | |
| | . | . 5 | 92 | | | - | . | • | . | <u>.</u> | 13 2 | 23 | | | | | ŧ | | ٥ | 7 |
| | > | • | - | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | 2 | - | | • |
| | 2 2 | Y U 812 | 188 | | 47 | æ | 7 | 75 | 5 | 31 | - | 13 1 | 17 | | | | ~ ~ | - | m ∞ | m |
| | Total Harvest | /est 812 | 1018 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 27 | 314 | 113 | 128 16 | 160 | 98 31 | | 7 | | 22 | 150 | 19 | \$ | 22 |
| Moose | u | < | - | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | . | - | 2 | | | | | | | - | _ | | | i | | | | | | |
| | . | < ⊃ | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | . | u 10 | | | | | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | rest 10 | 5 | | | | | | - | 2 | - | - | | | | | | | - | |

APPENDIX 20: Mammal harvest reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | JULY | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1967 | JULY 1967 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | - | 1988 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | VGE | | | าก | AUG | SEP | 100 | NON. | DEC | JAN FEB | B MAR | APR | MAY | ¥57 | JUL | AUG | SEP | 200 | NOV DEC |
| Polar Bear | - | | | 2 | | | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | ~ | | - | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | > | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | x | < | | 2 | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | × | 7 | | ~ | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | × | > | | 7 | | | | | | | _ | | - | | | | | | | |
| | × | 5 | | ~ | | | | | | | | ~ | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | | | 12 | | | | | | ~ | - | 5 3 | - | | | | | | | |
| Grizzly Beer | I | < | | 2 | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | 5 | 5 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Marvest | 1 | 15 | 2 | | - | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | |
| No! € | u. | < | | ~ | | | | | | ~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L | 7 | | 2 | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | x | < | | | | | | | - | - | 7 | | | - | | | | | | |
| | x : | - | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E 3 | , | 2 | - 6 | | | | | • | m | - m | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | es | 8 | R | | | | | 12 | | • | 4 | | - | | | | | | |
| Wolverine | × | < | | - | | • | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | · > | ~ | 9 | | | | | | | • | | | | | ٠ | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | 'est | _ | 1 | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Lyax | > | - | | * | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |

continued

cont inved

| ecember 1988. | |
|--|---|
| reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. | orted to the nearest whole number (see analysis). |
| APPENDIX 20: Mammal harvest | Harvest is rep |

| ANIMAL NAME SEX AGE JUNE 1987 ACCTIC FOX ACCTIC FO | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | EST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|----|------------|----------|
| Fox -Mite F U U 113 439 | | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fox -white F U | NIMAL NAME | | | | J0. | AUG | SEP. | 20 | ₹0 | | 1 | - 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 뒭 | AUG | SEP | 26 | MOV | DEC |
| -thite F U H U 113 439 74 58 71.0 75 -blue U U I I I I -red F U H A H U 10 U I 48 153 -cross F U H A Total Harvest I 93 Total Harvest I I I I I Total Harvest I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | rctic Fox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Harvest 113 439 74 58 71.0 75 -blue U U I 113 439 77 58 71.0 75 -red F M A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Fit | u ; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | |
| Total Harvest 113 439 77 56 71 75 110tal Harvest 113 439 77 77 1111 | | | 113 | 439 | | | | | 2 | 58 7 | | | - | | | | | | | 2 5 | • |
| -blue U U I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | | : | | | | | | | ļ | j | | - 1 | | | | | | | | | l |
| -blue U U U I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | | Total Harves | | 436 | | | | | 2 | 28 | | | _ | | | | | | | 18 | \$ |
| Total Harvest F U | -blue | D | • | - | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| Total Harvest F U U U 148 | rd Fox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F U N A Total Harvest M D U U U G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G | | 4 | | - | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Harvest 148 148 54 49 30.6 10 Total Harvest 148 153 54 49 30.6 10 Total Harvest 93 77 27 23 11.8 9 Total Harvest 14 17 8 4 6 17 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | |
| Total Harvest 148 153 54 49 30.6 10 Total Harvest 148 153 54 49 31 13 F U N O 93 77 27 23 11.8 9 Total Harvest 93 77 8 4 4 4 11 F U N O 14 17 8 4 4 11 Total Harvest 14 17 8 4 4 4 11 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | ~ | | | | | | | r | |
| Total Harvest 148 153 54 49 31 13 H A 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 11.8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 <td></td> <td></td> <td>148</td> <td>148</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>%</td> <td>69</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>17</td> | | | 148 | 148 | | | | | % | 69 | | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | , , | 17 |
| F U 3 3 2 2 23 11.8 9 10 10 0 14 17 2 27 23 11.8 9 10 0 14 17 27 23 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | | Total Harves | | 153 | | | | | 54 | 6, | | 13 | 9 | | | | | | | 71 | 1 |
| H A 3 2 27 23 11.8 9 Total Harvest 73 77 27 23 11.8 9 Total Harvest 14 17 8 4 4 17 Total Harvest 14 17 8 4 4 4 | -cros | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | |
| Total Harvest 14 17 8 9 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 | | | | m | | | | | | | | 7 | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Total Harvest 93 77 27 23 12 11 F U U. U 14 17 8 4 4 Total Harvest 14 17 8 4 4 | | | 63 | 72 | | | | | 27 | 23 1 | 80. | | 2 | | | | | | | = 0 | 13 |
| F U U. U 14 17 8 4 4 Total Harvest 14 17 8 4 4 | | Total Harves | | 1 | | | | | 7, | İ۲ | - | | | | | | | | | 23 | = |
| 14 17 8 4 4 14 17 4 4 4 | -silv | ور بر د | | • | | | | | i | } | | | • | | | | | | | - 1 | <i>:</i> |
| 14 17 8 4 4 | | | 71 | 17 | | | | | ∞ | 4 | | 4 | _ | | • | | | | | · | |
| | | Total Narves | | 11 | | | | | 60 | * | | | _ | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Fox Harvest 369 687 163 134 115 103 171 1 | To | tal Fox Marves | | 789 | | | | | 163 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 57 | 3 |
| | SEA - U CHAINMI, T . MOIG, F . TOMOIG | י, היי היים ולי, ה | | Age = U - UNKNOWN, A | Known, A | | , . , |) Neu 1 re | : | Young | 01 YE | _ | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 20: Mammal harvest reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | IARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-------|--------------|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| | | JULY 1986 JULY 1967 TO TO TO JUNE 1967 JUNE 1988 | JULY 1967 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX VGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 720 | MOV | DEC | JAN F | FEB IV | MAR APR | ¥ | NO. | אני | AUG | SEP | 901 | M 0V | DEC |
| Ermine | 5 | | 77 | | | | 12 | 1 0 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Marten | X D | 35 | £ 66 7 | | | | £3 | 170 159 | | 70 | 2 8 E | - 2 | | | | | | | 5 | 07 |
| | Total Harvest | 186 | 205 | | | | 43 | 2 | 159 | इ | 92 | 9 | | | | | | | ₹ | 07 |
| American Wink | x > | 75 | ~ & | | | | | 7 4 | • | 5 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | 8t 42 | 31 | | | | | 9 | • | 15 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Muskrat | 5 | | 19 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 12 | ٠ | | | | | | |
| American Beaver | ם | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hare spp. | 5 | 130 | 151 | | | 23 | | • | | | ~ | 88 32 | | | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - fammle Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 21: Bird harvest reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | | 1000 | MONTH! V HABVECT | MADVECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------|---------|------|---------|-------|------------|----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | ₹ | ANNUAL HAKVESI | (VES I | | DAN VES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 - 1 | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | 6 | 1988 | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 120 | MOV D | DEC JAN | FEB | MAR APR | R MAY | JUK | חר | AUG | SEP | 200 | MOV | DEC |
| White-fronted Goose | = = | , < > | 8 | 2 1498 | - | | 135 | | | | | | 1146 | 2 6 216 | m | 'n | 87 | • | | |
| To | Total Harvest | rvest | 8 | 1500 | - | | 135 | | | 1 | | | 1148 | 8 216 | E | 2 | 87 | | | |
| Canada Goose | ⊃ | ¬ | 17 | 7 43 | 4 | | | | | | | | ~ | 29 10 | | | - | | | |
| Snow Goose | w x : | « « • | | m r | | | | | | | | - | | 4.2 | | - | 12 | • | | |
| | , , , | < ¬ ⊃ | 1241 | 1 2149 | _ | 07 | 573 | | | | | | 1067 | 697 1 | 13 | 231 | 12 865 | | | |
| 10 | Total Harvest | rvest | 1241 | 1 2159 | | 0,4 | 573 | | | | | - | 1076 | 697 9 | 13 | 232 | 88 | | | |
| Brant | . . | < > > > | 709 | 1 2 2 2 8 7 7 8 | - 0 0 2 5 | , m | R | | | | | | 37.1 | | - | ~ | | | | |
| 10 | Total Harvest | irvest | 709 | 2637 | 5 | n | 23 | | | | | | 374 | 742 347 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Goose spp. | > | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 | | | |
| Sken | > | 5 | 162 | 2 26 | 8 | | ۰ | m | | | | | | 12 , | | | ~ | | | |
| Common Loon | > | > | - | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 21: Bird harvest reported by Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| JULY 1966 JULY 1966 JULY 1967 JULY 1967 JULY 1968 <th>AUG</th> <th>8</th> <th>HOV</th> <th>- </th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | AUG | 8 | HOV | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| NAME SEX AGE JUL AUL /th> <th>001</th> <th>NON IND</th> <th></th> <th>1988</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | AUG | 001 | NON IND | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| beck U U U 31 winged Teal U U U 6 47 d U U U 11 44 Ber U U U 1 16 irn Pintail U U 37 110 F A 6 30 H M A 4 H U U 0 69 33 | | | | DEC | JAN FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | NO. | 12 | AUG | SEP | 120 | ₹0 | DEC |
| uinged Teal U U D 44 id U U 11 44 id U U 11 44 iser U U U 11 44 iser U U U 11 44 iser U U U 37 110 irr F U U 0 5 irr F U U 0 1 irr F U 0 0 1 irr Irr Irr 4 4 irr Irr Irr 4 4 irr Irr Irr Irr Irr irr Irr Irr Irr Irr irr Irr Irr Irr Irr irr Irr Irr Irr Irr irr Irr Irr Irr Irr irr Irr Irr Irr Irr irr Irr | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| winged Teal U U L4 d U U 11 44 Berr U U 11 44 Isser U U U 110 Innertial U U 37 110 Innertial U U 37 110 Innertial U U 0 1 Innertial U U 0 1 Innertial U U 0 1 Innertial U U 0 0 Innertial U U 0 0 Innertial U U 0 0 Innertial U 0 0 0 Innertial U 0 0 0 Innertial U 0 0 0 Innertial U 0 0 0 Innertial 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | - | | | |
| Haw U U 11 44 30 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | | | | | ` | | | | | | | | | | |
| naw U U 46 30 1 1 1 110 110 110 110 5 110 5 110 5 110 5 110 5 110 5 6 1 6 1 | | 7 | • | | | | | • | | | 5 | | | | |
| in Pintail U U 37 110 U U 37 110 F A 6 F U 7 110 U U 0 69 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| rn Pintail U U 37 110 U U S F A 6 F U A 7 H A 4 H U U 68 33 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U W W W U W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W | | 8 | | | | | | | 15 | | 4 | z | | | |
| A M M U U U C 69 33 | | ٠ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A A L C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | | | | | | | | | . \star | | | | | | |
| 0 69 33 | | | | | | | | | - 4 | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 15 | | | | | | | - M | | 4 | 30 | | | |
| Total Harvest 69 45 | 15 | 15 | | | | | | | 15 | | • | 30 | | | 1 |
| Northern Shoveler U U 2 | | | | | | | | | | | • | 60 | | | |
| American Widgeon U U 23 | | ຄ | | | | | | | | | 12 | × | | | |
| Ptarmigan U U 1900 1111 4 | 17 | 336 148 | 335 | ., | 25 12 | 8 | 8 | | 26 | | 35 | 536 | 89 | 20 | |

APPENDIX 22: Nunter survey record and the number of Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Fish, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| 1 | | | - did not interview | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| | 9 | ĬÑ Î | - | | | | 5 | - | | 31 | - | | - | , | 33 | # | DK. | LC) | 7 |
| | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 5 | 1 2 | _ | 1 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 8 | 71 0 | ı.e. | |
| 1 | 1 | | | | | | 17 | 7 | - | _ | m | | | 7 | | m | 15 | | |
| SEP | ' | | | 1 | | | 8 | 4 | ~ | 21 | m | | | - | - | 7 | 4 | | |
| 8 | • | | | | | | 80 | 4 | | • | 7 | | - | 7 | - | m | ٥ | 2 | • |
| ΑÓΝ | • | | | | | | 4 | M | | 4 | 7 | | | - | m | m | ٥ | - | |
| DEC | 88 | 32 S | , eo | 1 | | | ~ | ~ | | - | - | | | | | 4 | m | | |
| NY T | 119 | % 3 | 7 7 | | | | | - | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | |
| FEB . | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | ~ | . – | | |
| 1 | • | | | 1 | | | 2 | ~ | | | | | | | • | m | 8 | - | |
| 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | _ | - | - | | |
| 1 | | | | 1 | | | - | | - | | 2 | | | _ | <u>•</u> | | | | |
| 1 | - | | | 1 | | | _ | | | | | • | | _ | • | · | | | |
| | • | | | | | | ν. | | m | | | 1 0 | | | _ | _ | | | |
| | • | | | | | P) | 32 | | M | | | - | | | ~ | \$ | ĸ | ~ | |
| 128 | | | | | | | | | - | | 4 | | | | | - | | | |
| MON | 112 | 82 | 22 | | | | | | - | | 7 | l | | ٠ | | - | - | | |
| | OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT | JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 119 117 118 118 114 112 112 | AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 117 118 118 114 112 112 36 55 25 58 35 36 38 31 17 59 32 26 21 66 21 28 39 30 20 50 18 30 52 61 65 80 26 27 28 | JUL AUG SEP OCT MOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 119 117 118 114 115 115 117 118 114 112 | JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 112 | JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 117 118 116 117 118 114 112 112 44 36 55 25 58 35 36 31 17 59 32 26 21 28 21 28 31 39 20 50 18 39 62 61 65 80 36 63 64 67 28 64 62 7 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 | JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 119 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 | JUL AUG SEP OCT MOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT MOV 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 117 118 116 117 118 114 112 112 44 36 55 25 58 35 36 31 17 59 32 26 21 28 21 28 21 28 21 28 36 64 67 28 64 62 27 22 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 8 4 2 | JUL Aug SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB HAR APR HAY JUN JUL Aug SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 118 116 117 118 117 118 117 118 | JUL Aug SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL Aug SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 119 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 116 117 118 117 118 117 118 11 117 118 | JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB HAR APR HAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 117 118 116 117 112 | JUL Aug SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB HAR APR HAY JUN JUL Aug SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 117 118 116 112 112 44 36 55 25 58 35 36 36 36 63 64 67 28 64 62 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 8 4 2 2 2 22 28 30 20 27 22 28 30 20 27 22 5 7 | JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC | JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB HAR APR NAY JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 117 118 116 116 119 119 117 118 116 116 119 119 119 119 119 117 118 116 116 119 119 119 117 118 116 116 119 119 119 117 118 116 116 119 119 117 118 116 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 110 110 111 118 118 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 | JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR NAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 117 118 118 114 112 112 44 36 55 25 58 35 36 36 63 63 63 64 67 28 62 62 31 39 20 50 18 39 62 61 65 80 36 63 64 67 28 7 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 | JUL AUG SEP OCT MOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 44 36 52 53 58 35 36 38 31 17 59 32 26 21 66 21 28 31 39 20 50 18 39 62 61 65 80 36 63 64 67 28 64 67 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 20 17 18 8 4 2 2 3 3 3 3 5 7 4 4 3 2 1 1 2 3 3 3 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APP NAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV HAY JUL | JUL AUG SEP OCT WOV DEC JAN FEB WAR APR NAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 82 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 117 118 118 114 112 112 44 36 55 25 58 35 36 38 31 17 59 32 26 21 66 21 28 7 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 8 4 3 2 1 1 2 1 1 5 3 32 9 4 3 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 3 39 11 15 21 8 4 1 1 2 1 1 3 39 12 3 3 2 2 1 3 4 4 2 3 4 4 1 1 1 13 14 15 17 18 18 4 14 14 14 14 14 15 17 18 18 14 14 14 14 14 15 17 18 18 14 14 14 14 14 15 17 18 18 14 14 15 14 14 14 16 17 18 18 14 14 15 14 14 14 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | 101 105 SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR NAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV 42 82 82 82 82 82 119 119 119 119 119 117 118 118 114 112 112 44 36 55 55 58 35 36 36 64 67 22 28 30 20 27 22 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 5 7 4 4 3 2 1 1 2 1 1 5 3 32 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 7 7 7 6 8 21 20 23 22 24 22 28 30 20 27 22 8 4 2 |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. Hunter - population - harvested

harvested = hunters that harvested during the survey period.
- did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
- did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed. - did not hunt

APPENDIX 23: Hunter survey record and the number of Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1986.

| | | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY Hunter - population - harvested | | MEMIERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES Ringed Seal | Bearded Seal | Beluga |
|------------------------------|---------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------|
| | | - population - harvested | - did not hunt - did not interview | | le. | |
| JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | | 19 | | St | - | & |
| 1987 | 털 | 8 3 | 31 | | - | 32 |
| | AUG | 2 % | 39 | | | • |
| | SEP | 18 8 | 20 ~ | 60 | - | |
| | 20 | 2 x | 20 | m | | |
| | ¥0¥ | 28 28 | | | | |
| | DEC | 3 × | |] | | |
| 1986 | JAN | 15 % | | l I | | |
| | FEB MAR | 16 88 11 88 | | 1 | | |
| | R APR | 31 11 | 3 80 | 1 | | |
| | KAY | 19 7 | | - | • | |
| | 3 | , - | 2 8 | - | | - |
| | | • | 3 & | - | | 5 |
| | AUG | • • | 30 | - | | 7 |
| | SEP | 1 = 8 | 8 8 | 1 ~ | | |
| | 20 | 122 | 3 % | | | |
| | Ş. | 112 | 2 % | | | |
| | DEC | § ° | 2 % | | | |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. = hunters that har ested during the survey period. Hunter - population - harvested

* hunters that did not hunt or hunted but hed no catch during the survey period. - did not hunt

- did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.

continued

APPENDIX 24: Munter survey record and the number of Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | 1987 | | | | İ | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|----|
| | | | 될 | AUG | SEP | 20 | ¥0¥ | DEC | NY | FEB | HAR | APR M | HAY J | NOC NOC | JUL AL | AUG SEP | 9 001 | T MOV | ≥ |
| TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | Hunter - population | 19 | 82 | 88 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 128 | ≙ | 18 | 161 | 16 | 191 | 17. | • | 118 | • | | ~ |
| | - harvested | 89 | 77 | ፠ | 22 | 23 | 58 | 35 | ፠ | | | | | | | | | | 60 |
| | - did not hunt | - | 31 | 3 | 2 | 8 | ₽ | 33 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | Ŋ |
| | - did not interview | - | 7 | ~ | ^ | _ | 9 | €0 | 12 | | | | | | 28 3 | | 20 27 | | 22 |
| HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Caribou | 52 | 7 | • | 13 | 4 | 20 | 77 | 23 | 22 | 8 | ۰ | 7 | | | 7 | 22 17 | | 22 |
| | Moose | 'n | | | | | | - | - | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| ÷ | Polar Bear | * | | | | | | ~ | - | 4 | м | - | | | | | | | |
| | Grizzly Bear | 10 | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | Wolf | 71 | | | | | 7 | 4 | • | m | | | - | | | | | | |
| | Wolverine | 'n | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lynx | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. Munter - population - harvested

= hunters that harvested during the survey period.

= hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. · did not hunt

did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.
 no data were collected for June 1986 to July 1987

| | | 7007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|----------|-------|-----|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|----------|------|------|-----|------------|------------|
| | | JUNE 1987 | 1987 | | | | | ÷ | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | = | AUG | SEP | 20 | Š | DEC | JAN | FEB MAR | R APR | R HAY | NO. | = | AUG | SEP | 8 | ₹ | DEC |
| TOTAL MUNTER ACTIVITY | Hunter - population | 19 | 8 | 18 | 128 | 28 | 128 | • | • | 1. | - | - | 1- | | 1- | - | 112 | 112 | 18 |
| | - harvested | 59 | \$ | × | 55 | 23 | 88 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | 82 | • |
| | - did not hunt | - | 31 | 36 | 20 | 20 | ₽ | | 79 | 5 | 65 8 | 88 | 63 | ક | . 67 | . 58 | | 62 | 1 |
| | - did not interview | - | _ | _ | 7 | 7 | • | ••• | | | | | | | | | | 22 | 9 2 |
| HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | 1 | 1 | | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | - | | | | | |
| | Arctic Fox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -white | 18 | | | | | 7 | 5 | 74 | 60 | = | | | | | | | • | - |
| | en jq- | - | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | Red Fox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | per- | \$2 | | | | | \$ | Φ. | <u>о</u> | _ | Ş | | | | | | | • | 2 |
| | .cr088 | 21 | | | | | 9 | ∞ | 5 | 4 | m | _ | | | | | | 6 0 | 7 |
| | -silver | 10 | | | | | 9 | 'n | | 4 | _ | | | | | | | - | |
| | Ermine | | | | | - | 7 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | American Marten | • | , | | | - | ٥ | ٥ | ~ | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | - | - |
| | American Mink | 13 | | | | | m | 4 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Muskrat | | | | | - | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | American Beaver | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hare spp. | ٥ | | | - | | 8 | | | | \$ | ~ | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 24: Hunter survey record and the number of Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| ining the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of numbers interviewed. | |
|--|--|
| known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 198 | * hunters that harvested during the survey period. |
| unter - population = known popu | - harvested - hunters th |
| Hunter - | • |

⁻ did not hunt - * hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. - did not interview * hunters that were not interviewed.

continued

APPENDIX 25: Hunter survey record and the number of Tuktoyaktuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|---|
| | | | 귉 | ¥06 | SEP | 120 | NO. | BEC | NAL | FEB | MAR | APR M | HAY JE | JUN JUL | L AUG | G SEP | 90.1 | NOV | / DEC | |
| TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | Hunter - population | 19 | 82 | 18 | 28 | 18 | 8 | 28 | <u> ≗</u> | 19 | 119 | 119 | 119 11 | 117 118 | 118 | 8 114 | 112 | 112 | \$ | |
| | - harvested | 29 | 77 | ፠ | 22 | S 2 | 28 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - did not hunt | - | 3 | 36 | 20 | 20 | \$ | ŝ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - did not interview | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | ~ | • | ∞ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | İ | i | i | 1 | 1 | 1 | ! | 1 | | - | 1 | |
| | White-fronted Goose | 52 | - | | 4 | | | | | | | • | 1 67 | 16 | _ | ~ | ∞ | | | |
| | Canada Goose | 14 | - | | | | | | | | | | • | _ | | | _ | | | |
| | Snow Goose | 14 | | 7 | 23 | | | | | | - | • | 49 1 | 6 | - | 12 24 | • | | | |
| | Brant | * | - | - | ~ | | | | | | | ., | 20 2 | 21 | _ | - | | | | |
| | Goose spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | _ | | | |
| | Skan | 35 | ~~ | | m | - | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| | Common Loon | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Canvasback | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | Eider | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | _ | | • | _ | | | |
| | Green-winged Teal | - | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. Hunter - population

harvested = hunters that harvested during the survey period.

did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.

did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed. - did not hunt

APPENDIX 25: Hunter survey record and the number of Tuktoyaktuk (M.W.T.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | | Munter - population | - harvested | - did not hunt | - did not interview | MANTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | Mallard | Merganaer | 01dsquew | Northern Pintail | dness | Scoter | Northern Shoveler | American Widgeon | Ptermigen |
|------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|
| JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | | | 5 5 | ŠĆ. | • | - | | 7 | - | •• | € | | 15 | - | | 75 |
| 1987 | 크 | | 8 : | : | m ' | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AUG | 8 | ¥ | ጻ : | <u>م</u> | ~ | | | | | | | ,- | | | ~ |
| | SEP 0 | ' | 8 5 | | | , | I | ٠. | | ~ | 4 | - | 7 | | 7 | 60 |
| | OCT NOV | • | 8 4 | | | , | | - | | | | | | | | 80 |
| _ | N DEC | • | 8 2 | | | 9 9 | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 1988 | NY . | • | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | ь |
| 6 | FE8 | • | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | ž | : | 2 | <u>,</u> ; | 6 8 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | m |
| | APR | : | 2 2 | = ; | 3 3 | ≈ | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | ¥ | | 2 2 | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | • | - 62 | | | | | | | | 7 | | м | | | 2 |
| | JUL AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | S SEP | | 2 7 | | | | | _ | | | | | _ | - | _ | ~ |
| | 28 | | 21. | | | | ! | | | | €0 | | ₩. | _ | ~ | * |
| | \$ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| | 1 | | | | 2 2 | | | | | | | | | | | _ |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. Munter - population - harvested

= hunters that hervested during the survey period.

did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.

PAULATUK

Monthly harvest results are presented in appendices 26 to 29. The known hunter population, survey coverage, number of hunters that harvested during each survey period along with the number participating in the harvest of each species are presented in appendices 30 to 33.

APPENDIX 26: Fish harvest reported by Paulatuk (N.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------------|-----|-------|-----|
| | | | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | - | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 130 | MOV D | DEC | JAN FEB | B MAR | APR | MAY | NO. | 귥 | AUG | SEP | 0CT | MOV D | DEC |
| Arctic Charr - anadromous | > = | > = | 3153 | 2392 | 141 | 1132 | 5 r | 386 | 163 | | | 07 | _ | 7 | 518 | 348 | 1301 | 5 7 - | 514 | ٤ | |
| Broad Whitefish | , = | _ = | 1298 | 2016 | 200 | 156 | · = | 297 | ۶ ا | | | | | • | 90 | ! % | - | ٠ ، | 707 | œ | |
| Lake Whitefish | · > | · > | 2165 | 078 | | | 26 | 373 | % | ~ | | | | | } | • | • | 340 | 2 | , | |
| Whitefish spp. | > | > | | 2 | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | 75 | | | |
| Cisco | > | > | 4100 | \$ | | ~ | 2 | & | 8 | | | | | | 33 | 13 | \$ | 12 | | | |
| Pacific Herring | > | > | 977 | 25 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | Ξ | m | % | | | | |
| Arctic Cod Saffron Cod | ככ | > > | 268 382 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lake Trout | > | > | 1044 | 873 | 28 | 193 | 113 | 122 | ş | ∞ | | 8 | 94 | \$ | 115 | \$ | | 2 | 92 | - | |
| Burbot | > | Þ | 87 | 37 | .4 [*] | 8 | ٥ | 12 | 13 | | | - | | | | | | 8 | | - | |
| Incomu | > | > | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Northern Pike | > | > | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | | | |
| Arctic Grayling | > | > | 118 | 12 | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 27: Marine Mammal harvest reported by Paulatuk (M.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.
Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | | | | | | | | | ŀ | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| | | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | - | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SE | SEX AGE | | | Ju | AUG | SEP | 0CT | MOV | DEC | AN F | EB MA | JAN FEB MAR APR | MAY | NO. | JUL | AUG | SEP | 00.1 | NOV | DEC |
| Ringed Seal | > | 5 | 113 | 61 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | 13 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 7 | | 5 | | | |
| Bearded Seal | > | - | 17 | • | 4 | | | | | | | - | | | - | m | | | | | |
| Seal spp. | 5 | 5 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | ~ | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Beluga | > | Þ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 28: Mammal harvest reported by Paulatuk (N.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Marvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | * | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|------|--------------|---------|----------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|--------|----------|-----|
| | | 1 | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1967 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 10 TO TO JUNE 1967 JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 100 | * | DEC | JAN | FEB IV | MAR APR | R MAY | NO. | JOL 1 | AUG | SEP | 000 | NOV | DEC | ပ္က |
| Caribou | • | < | | m | | | 11 | 07 | 50 | 17 | 6 | 33 | 23 7 | 82 | 3 | 2 | , | • | • | 72 . | | m |
| | | ¬ ≻ | | • | | | | | 7 | - | | | | _ | | | . • | ~ | 7 | • | • | m |
| | • | - | | 39 | | ~ | | | 1 | | | 7 | 2 2 | . 02 | m | | | • | _ | | . | |
| | x | ⋖ ' | | 549 | 20 | 75 | 26 | 58 | ~ | | | | | | - | 40 | 18 15 | 9 73 | 1 28 | | | |
| | . . | ~ ~ | | 3 | | * | • | | 82 | ^ | | 17 | ~ | P | | | _ | | _ | _ | J. | _ |
| | * | > | | 71 | | 'n | • | | ì | | | - | | , | | 2 | ~ | 50. | | | | |
| | > | > | 4 | ••• | | | | | | | | | | | • | 4 | _ | | _ | | 4 | |
| | Total Harvest | ırvest | \$ | 715 | 20 | 28 | \$ | 86 | R | æ | ٥ | 58 | 32 102 | | 2 4 | 87 | 22 30 | 113 | 126 | 94 | | ~ |
| Muskox | = | < | | ~ | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | 8 | ٠. تــ | | |
| | > | > | 10 | • | | | | | m | - | | - | | _ | | , | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | rvest | 10 | 60 | | | | i. | 4 | - | | - | | 2 | | | | | 7 | | | 1 |
| Moose | z | < | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Polar Bear | L I | < < | | 8 20 | | | | | | | ~ | ~ | | m | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | rvest | | 7 | | | | | | İ | ~ | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* - no data were collected for July 1986 to June 1987 Sex # U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age # U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year continued

| | | ANNUAL HARVEST | EST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|---------|-------|-----|--------|---------|-----|---------------------|-------|
| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | : | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 120 | MOV | DEC | NA. | FEB NU | MAR APR | AA KA | MUC | חור או | AUG SEP | 000 | ₩ 0 ∧ | W DEC |
| Grizzly Bear | 4 D | | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | | 2 | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolf | ≪ = | | بر در د | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | • |
| | · * * | | 12 | | | | | | | | | - | , 2 | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | ۲ 51 | | | | | 4 | ~ | - | - | - | | | | | | | 2 4 |
| | Total Harvest | 77 | 41 | | | | | 4 | 7 | - | - | 1 32 | | | | | | . 7 | |
| Wolverine | | 23 | 15 16 | | | | | m | . 4 | м | - | 4 | _ •- | | | | | | - N M |
| | Total Harvest | t 3 | 5 | | | | | - | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |

Sex * U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age * U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

completed

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|------|-----|------------|------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|------|-----|
| | | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1967 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1986 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL HAME | X | V | | | 701 | AUG | SEP | 00.1 | MOV | DEC | JAN | FEB N | MAR APR | A MAY | 15 | JUL | AUG | SEP | 200 | AON. | DEC |
| Arctic Fox -white -blue | . | 22 | 17 | 532 | | | | | 67 | 301 | 8 | 87 | 27 | | | | | | <u> </u> - - | ~ | |
| | Totel | Total Harvest | 1 2 | 533 | | | | | 67 | 302 | 8 | 87 | 27 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| Red Fox | ∍ | 5 | 8 | | | | | | ٥ | 22 | • | M | • | | | | | | | 8 | - |
| -cross | . . | > > | 26 | 37 | | | | | 4- | 2 - | • | • | . • | | | | | | | 7 | |
| | Total | Total Harvest | 187 | 86 | | | | | 7 | * | £ | = | 5 | | | | | | | 3 | - |
| OI | Total Fox Harvest | Harves | t 259 | 622 | | | | | 83 | 340 | 180 | 88 | 0,4 | | | | | | | 45 | - |
| Ermine | ¬ | - | | 55 | | | | | 56 | 8 | | | | | | | | | 10 | • | |
| American Marten | 5 | - | 167 | 126 | | | | • | \$ | 35 | Ξ | 0 | | | | | | | m | 45 | €0 |
| American Mink | > | - | m | 4 | | | | | ~ | | | - | | - | | | | | | 7 | |
| Muskrat | 5 | - | 245 | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Hare spp. | 5 | 5 | = | ₩ | | | | | 9 | | | | | 8 | | | | | m | | • |

APPENDIX 28: Mammal harvest reported by Paulatuk (N.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 29: Bird harvest reported by Paulstuk (N.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | | | | | | . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------------|-----|
| | | • | AMNUAL HAKVESI | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | JULY 1987 10 JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | KE | V V | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 130 | MOV | DEC | JAN FE | FEB MAR | APR | KAY | J. | JUL | AUG | SEP | 2 | ¥ 0 € | DEC |
| White-fronted Goose | 5 | 5 | 433 | 376 | | | | | | İ | | | | 361 | 15 | | | - | | | |
| Canada Goose | > | > | 374 | 325 | | | | | | | | | | 311 | 14 | ۰ | | | | | |
| Snow Goose Snow Goose (blue) | ээ | ככ | 1283 2 | 1487 | · | | | | | | | | | 1487 | | | | 50 | | | |
| 7 | Total Harvest | ırvest | 1285 | 1490 | | | | | | i | | | | 1490 | | | | 02 | | | |
| Brant | ¬ | ¬ | 25 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | 80 | 15 | | | | | | |
| Ross Goose | ¬ | ¬ | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | |
| SEBO | > | > | £ 7 | <i>t</i> ≈ | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | |
| Arctic Loon | ¬ | > | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Loon Yellow-billed Loon | > > | > > | 10 32 | 4 % | 2 | | | | | | | | | - 2 | * | 2 | | 7 | | | |
| 10 | Total Harvest | rvest | 19 | 9 | 2 | | | | | | | | | r | - | ~ | | 2 | | | |
| Canvasback | > | > | 15 | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eider | > | 5 | 131 | ጽ | • | 22 | | | | | | | | 7 | 32 | | | - | | | |
| Herganser | > | > | % | 22 | 20 | | - | | | | | | | - | | Ξ | | | | | |

APPENDIX 29: Bird harvest reported by Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | EST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------|--------|-------|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| | | • | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL MAME | SEX | | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 130 | NON | DEC | JAN FEB | FE 9 | MAR AI | APR H | MAY . | | 701 | AUG | SEP | 720 | ¥ 0∧ | DEC |
| Nerden 10 |) | > | 792 | 211 | 51 | 57 | • | | | | | | | | 22 | ĸ | 15 | = | 82 | | | |
| Northern Pintail | > | > | 3 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | ∞ | 4 | | | | | | |
| Scaup | > | > | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| Scoter | > | > | 36 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Ptanaigan | > | > | 2094 | 1168 | | 30 | 802 | \$ | 155 | 2 | 10 104 215 | 2 70 | 15 135 | 35 | • | | | ~ | 247 | 181 | 7, | 22 |

Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female

APPENDIX 30: Hunter survey record and the number of Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Fish, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | DEC | 2 4 8 0 | m | - | | - | | <u>.</u> | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| | MOV | 8 2 2 0 | F1 | O N | | ,, | , | | | - | |
| | 20 | 13 E & 0 | 11 | 0 2 | N. | | | _ | - | • | |
| | SEP | 22 22 0 | | - 4 - 1 | · - | | | | | | |
| | AUG | 13 22 82 0 | 14 | | _ | | | | | | |
| | 亨 | 13 22 20 | 11.2 | ^ | | | | | | | |
| l | Ş | 3880 | 80 F | 'n | M 0 | | 2 | | | | |
| | ¥ | 2 2 2 0 | | | | , | n | | | | |
| | APR | 3 % % 0 | | | | · | | _ | | | |
| | ¥ | 0 % 8 % | m | | | | ₹ | _ | | | |
| | EB | 07 70 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | ¥ | 12=20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | DEC | 19 62 0 | | - | | | | | | | _ |
| | ¥0¥ | 18 2 % 0 | 2- | 4 | 2 | | 4 | 4 | | | • |
| | 12 | 3 2 8 0 | 0- | 60 10 | - | | 7 | 2 | | | |
| | SEP | 3 2 2 3 0 | | W W | ~ | | 2 | 2 | | - | |
| | AUG | 12 E E O | = - | v | - | | 7 | - | | | |
| 1987 | 뒼 | 63 21 42 0 | 5 | m | . ~ | | ~ | | | | |
| 986 | | 25 0 0 | 25 | 71 | 6 | 7 = | 17 | 13 | | | • |
| JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hunter - population - harvested - did not hunt - did not interview | Arctic Charr -anadromous | Broad Whitefish Lake Whitefish Whitefish spp. | Cisco Pacific Herring | Arctic Cod Saffron Cod | Lake Trout | Burbot | Incomu | Northern Pike | Arctic Grayling |
| | | TOTAL MUNTER ACTIVITY | HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | | | | |

= known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. = hunters that harvested during the survey period. Nunter - population

- did not hunt shunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. - did not interview shunters that were not interviewed.

APPENDIX 31: Hunter survey record and the number of Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB NAR APR NAY JUN AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB NAR APR NAY JUN AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB NAR APR NAY JUN AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB NAR APR NAY JUN AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB NAR APR NAY JUN AUG SEP OCT NOV JAN JAN JAN JAN JAN JAN JAN JAN JAN JAN | | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | 1987 | | | | | = | 1988 | : | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|----|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---------|---------|---|---|---|----|-----|-----|
| Hunter - population 54 63 63 63 63 64 62 62 62 62 62 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 | | | | 털 | 1 | | i | | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ì | | 28 | 1 - | ₹ |
| - harvested 54 21 31 21 24 27 19 11 20 28 36 52 29 22 25 31 33 - did not hunt 0 42 32 42 39 36 43 51 42 34 26 10 33 41 36 32 30 - did not interview 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | Hunter - population | * | 3 | ls | - | • | • | • | • | - | • | • | • | | • | • | 13 | • | 1.2 |
| - did not funct view 0 42 32 42 39 36 43 51 42 34 26 10 33 41 38 32 30 30 - did not finterview 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | - harvested | 54 | 2 | E | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | 22 |
| - did not interview 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | - did not hunt | 0 | 75 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | • | 5 |
| Ringed Seal 18 2 Bearded Seal 10 4 Seal spp. 3 | | - did not interview | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | | | • | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| 16 2 16 4 10 4 18 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | MUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | ł | 1 |
| 1 | | Ringed Seal | 18 | 7 | | ~ | | - | | | m | | ٠, س | <u></u> | _ | | 2 | | | |
| Seal spp. 1 | | Bearded Seal | 10 | • | | | | | | | _ | | | _ | ~ | | | | | |
| Beluga 3 | | Seal spp. | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| | | Beluga | n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. * hunters that harvested during the survey period. Hunter - population - harvested

- hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. - did not hunt

- did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.

continued

APPENDIX 32: Munter survey record and the number of Paulatuk (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | 1987 JUL | AUG. 9 | SEP 0 | 200 | HOV DE | 198 DEC JAN | 1988 JAN FEB | B KAR | APR | FA. | M | 5 | AUG | SE P | | 130 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-----|-----|----------|------------|----------|------|---|----------|
| TOTAL MUNTER ACTIVITY | Hunter - population | 54 | 3 | ន | 13 | • | • | • | 3 | ' | ' | r | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | | 13 |
| | - harvested | 25 | د د | <u>بر</u> | | | | | | | | | & : | 22 | X | 31 | | 33 |
| | - aid not nunt | | , | 32 | V | ٠ م | ٠ چ د | L O | 4 | m | | | <u>ب</u> | 5 (| 8 | 35 | | <u>۾</u> |
| | MBIA IBIIII DOI DID | • | > | > | > | > | > | > | - | • | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | ! | ! | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | ł |
| | Caribou | 20 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 12 | • | 2 12 | 2 12 | 92 | 22 | 4 | = | ħ | X | ~ | 22 |
| | Muskox | v | | | | | 2 | - | • | _ | 7 | | | | | | | ~ |
| | Moose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | _ |
| | Polar Bear | * | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | M | | | | | | | |
| | Grizzly Bear | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wolf | ٥ | | | | | 2 | 7 | - | _ | ٥ | | | | | | 7 | |
| | Volverine | 12 | | | | | 2 | m | 2 | - 2 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | Arctic Fox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -wite | 13 | | | | | 7 | 71 | 6 2 | m | | | | | | | | |
| | -pro- | - | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Red Fox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | pa. | 22 | | | | | 7 | _ | 3 | | | | | į | | | | |
| | -CF088 | 18 | | | | | ₩ | 5 | 8 3 | ~ | | | | | | | | |
| | -silver | 7 | | | | | _ | — | | | | | | | | | | |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed.
* hunters that harvested during the survey period. - harvested

• hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. - did not hunt

did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.
 no data were collected for July 1986 to June 1987

| | | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY HU | | | | HINTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | ŭ | An | An | n w | He |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| | | Hunter - population | - harvested | - did not hunt | - did not interview | | Eraine | American Marten | American Mink | Muskrat | Hare spp. |
| JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | | 2 | 35 | 0 | 0 | | | €0 | M | m | _ |
| 1987 | 렃 | ន | 2 | 42 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | ¥0€ | 13 | ž | 32 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | SEP | ន | 7 | 75 | 0 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 20 | 3 | % | 8 | 0 | | | ~ | | | |
| | M | s | | | | | ~ | • | ~ | | m |
| • | DEC | 3 | | | | | ~ | • | | | |
| 1988 | NAL | 3 | | | | 1 | | ~ | | | |
| | FEB IV | 13 | | | | 1 | | 7 | _ | | |
| | MAR APR | 13 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Α. YA | 3 | | | | | | | _ | | - |
| | 3 | 13 | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | 3 | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | AUG | 3 | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| | SEP | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 3 | 33 | 8 | 0 | 1 | - | 7 | | | - |
| | ₹ | 3 | 22 | 7 | 0 | | - | ^ | 7 | | |
| | DEC | 13 | 4 | 26 | 0 | | | 7 | | | |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. = hunters that harvested during the survey period. Hunter - population - harvested

* hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. - did not hunt

- did not interview * hunters that were not interviewed.

continued

| | | JULY 1986 TO 111NF 1987 | 1987 | | | | | 1988 | 8 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------|------------|--------|------------|-------|------------|------|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|----------|------|---|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - 1 | - [| 1 | 15 |
| | | | 를 | AUG. | SEP 0 | OCT NO | NOV DEC | CJAN | FEB | KAR | APR | ¥ | 3 | ٠ ٢ | Si Si | SEP 0 | | | UEL |
| | | | | | • | • | - | • | • | - | | - | 15 | 5 | • | ' | • | • | 13 |
| TOTAL MIMTER ACTIVITY | Hunter - population | 24 | 3 | 3 | 3 : | ය : | 8 : 0 : | 29 29 | | 8 8 | | ¥ 2 | 8 8 | 3 % | 3 % | 3 15 | 3 12 | 2 | * |
| | - harvested | 95 | 7 5 | Ξ ; | | | | | | | | | 3 23 | 1.7 | | | | | 29 |
| | - did not hunt | . . | 3 0 | ž 0 | | | | | , 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 1 | | 1 | l I | 1 | ľ | 1 | 1 | İ | ١ | I | Ì | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | uhite-fronted Goose | 17 | | | | | | | 43 | · pr | | 45 | 4 | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ٠., | | 27 | M | 7 | | | | | |
| | Canada Goose | 75 | | | | | | | | | | • |) | ı | | | | | |
| | Snow Goose | 57 | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | m | | | |
| | Snow Goose (blue) | 2 | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Ξ | | | | | | | | | | 7 | _ | | | | | | |
| | Brant | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ross Goose | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Swen | 18 | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | |
| | Arctic Loon | 7 | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | | |
| | rommon con Yellow-billed Loon | 12 | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 33: Hunter survey record and the number of Paulatuk (N.W.I.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

= known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. harvested = hunters that harvested during the survey period.
 did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed. Nunter - population

221

| | | JULY 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|--------|------------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| | | TO JUNE 1987 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 13 | ₹ S | SEP | 120 | AON. | DEC | JAN | FEB M | MAR AS | APR MAY | MOL YI | אר אר | L AUG | SEP | 00.1 | ₹ | DEC |
| TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | Hunter - population | 35 | | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 3 | 3 | • | • | • | 1.2 | | • | 1 | ' | 12 |
| | - hervested | 35 | 21 | 31 | 12 | 54 | 22 | 2 | | | 82 | 36 52 | | | | | | | |
| | - did not hunt | 0 | 4 | 32 | 7 5 | 36 | ፠ | £3 | 51 | | | | | 33 41 | - R | 32 | 8 | 1.5 | |
| | - did not interview | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | İ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| | Carvasback | 2 | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Eider | 16 | - | 8 | | | | | | | | | _ | • | | | _ | | |
| | Merganser | 7 | 7 | | - | | | | | | | | _ | | . ~ | | | | |
| | Menbep10 | 54 | 4 | m | - | | | | | | | • | | • | ~ | P1 | | | |
| | Northern Pintail | 12 | | | | | | | | | | • • | м | ~ | | | | | |
| | Scaup | | • | | | | | | | | | • | 9 | | | | | | |
| | Scoter | SO. | | | | • | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| | Ptarmigan | 77 | | - | • | Ξ | ٥ | - | - | • | Ξ | 'n | 2 | | • | 12 | 60 | м | ~ |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. = hunters that harvested during the survey period. Hunter - population - harvested

* hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.

did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.

HOLMAN

Monthly harvest results are presented in Appendices 34 to 37. The known hunter population, survey coverage, number of hunters that harvested during each survey period along with the number participating in the harvest of each species are presented in appendices 38 to 41.

APPENDIX 34: Fish harvest reported by Holman (N.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HA | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|--|---|------------|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| | | • | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO T | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 130 | NOV | DEC | JAN F | FEB MA | MAR APR | YAY | NO. | 77 | AUG | SEP | 200 | XOX | DEC |
| Arctic Charr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - anadromous | - | > | 8953 | 7659 | 7659 3179 | ž | 850 | 1923 | | | | | | | 913 | 1592 | 2403 | 33 | 4386 | | |
| - LandLocked | 5 | > | 202 | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | \$2 | | | | | | |
| Broad Whitefish | ¬ | ¬ | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arctic Cod | - | 5 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cod spp. | > | - | ۱'n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Lake Trout | > | ¬ | 4389 | 3448 | 637 | 215 | \$ | 739 | | | m | 7 | 28 166 | 5 975 | 5 503 | 198 | * | 12 | 57 | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 35: Marine Mammal harvest reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | VEST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|-----|------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIHAL NAME | 18 | SEX AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 00.1 | NON I | DEC | JAN FE | FEB MAR | R APR | KAY | ¥O. | JUL | AUG | SEP | 158 | ¥0¥ | DEC |
| Ringed Seal | - 1 | < < | | | | | | | | ' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - - | 4 D | 1115 | 635 | 119 | 114 | 8 | 79 | 4 | • | - & | 35 2 | 26 7 | 22 | 167 | 365 | 346 | * | 7 | * | 25 |
| | Total | Total Harvest | 8t 1115 | 929 | 119 | 114 | 8 | 85 | 4 | ~ | = | 35 26 | 2 9 | 22 | 167 | 365 | 37.6 | × | ~ | * | 8 |
| Bearded Seal | ~ X 1 | < < · | | 2 | | | | | | | | | - | - | | 2 | | - | | | |
| | r > | , , | 50 | • | 7 | 2 | - | 7 | | | | | | | | - M | m | | | | |
| | Total | Total Marvest | 8t 20 | 80 | 2 | ~ | - | 7 | | | | | - | - | | 9 | M | - | | | |

APPENDIX 36: Mammal harvest reported by Holman (N.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Marvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | ÆST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|------|-----|----------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---|------------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-----|
| | | • | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 100 | NOV. | DEC | JAN FI | FEB N | MAR AF | APR N | MAY JUN | ; | JUL AUG | | SEP OCT | | NOV [| DEC |
| Caribou | u . | < | | 204 | 32 | 80 | 7 | 5 | 63 | ~ | * | • | • | 7 | 12 | | 7 | 2 | | 20 | 77 | 12 |
| | • | 7 | | 16 | | | | 4 | • | | 7 | | | ~ | | | . ~ | | | - | | ! |
| | L | > | | 75 | m | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | | 5 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | ī. | 7 | m |
| | • | > | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | m | |
| | I | < | | 191 | 5 | € | • | ^ | 0,4 | ۰ | 2 | • | 20 | 19 | 27 | _ | 30 | 7 | - | 15 | 54 | 0 |
| | I | 7 | | 31 | 7 | - | - | - | 12 | | ~ | m | | 9 | 4 | | 23 | 4 | | 19 | | |
| | = | > | | 22 | 2 | ٥ | 0 | • | 27 | ~ | 7 | 7 | m | 4 | ٣ | | 7 | • | | 5 | - | |
| | I | > | | ī | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 7 | | | | | |
| | - | < | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| | - | ~ | | 2 | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 7 | |
| | - | > | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | 7 | | ~ | | | 12 | 35 | 4 |
| | ¬ | > | 712 | F | ^ | 4 | | | 2 | 9 | | 4 | 22 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | ırvest | 712 | 643 | ٦ | 23 | 4 | 0,7 | 85 | 25 | 8 | 12 | 51 6 | 67 | 53 | - | 8 | 07 | m | 107 | 113 | 78 |
| Muskox | • | < | | 15 | | | | | 7 | - | | _ | 7 | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | ¬ : | | m | | | | | | | 7 | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | - ; | | | - : | • | • | 1 | ı | _ | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | ! | | | | | - | | |
| | E 3 | < - | | S, ° | ~ | ~ | m | ~ • | - | ~ | - (| 4 1 | <u>~</u> | m · | | | m (| ın (| | ю. | - | |
| | | , , | | 0 4 | c | • | ć | - • | | | . | • | | _ | | | . . | y | - | | | |
| | : = | . « | | , v | • | • | • | - | | | - | ^ | | | - | | - | | | - | | |
| | , , | : ¬ | | ı | | | | | | | | ı | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | 5 | > | | - | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | > | > | 116 | 77 | m | 4 | 7 | m | m | | | | €0 | ~ | | | - | | m | | | |
| | Total Harvest | brvest | 116 | 16 | ~ | • | 2 | 7 | 12 | m | • | = | 2 | 9 | 21 | | • | 1 | • | 9 | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | EST | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVES | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | JULY 1986 | JULY 1987 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | T0 1087 | 10 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | JUNE 1907 | JUNE 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTHAL NAME | | SEX AGE | | | Į, | AUG | SEP | 120 | ¥0¥ | DEC | JAN | FEB MAR | R APR | WAY | MOL | Jar | AUG | SEP | 130 | ₹ | DEC |
| Poter Bear | | < | | 6 | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ٠, | | - | | | | | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| | | < = | | 0 | | | | | | | - | | - | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | ¬, | | - | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Total Harvest | • | 20 | | | | | | | 2 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| Wolf | | 5 | 2 | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverine | | 5 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arctic Fox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -white | > = > = | 217 | 1915 | | | | | 776 | 328 | 321 16 | 163 5 | 55 101 | | | | | | | €0 | 2 |
| | | | | • | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Fox | Total | Total Harvest | 217 | 1919 | | | | | 25 | 328 | 321 16 | 163 55 | 101 | | | | | | | 80 | 2 |
| | , red | ם | ^ | - | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | • | |
| • • | -cross l | | m | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | ı | |
| | Total | Total Harvest | = | 2 | | | | | - | j. | | | - | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | Total Fox Marvest | Harvest | 228 | 1921 | | | | | 825 | 328 | 321 16 | 163 55 | 5 102 | | | | | | | 2 | 7 |
| Ermine | - | ם ם | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nare spp. | ~ | > | 109 | 3 | 4 | • | 4 | • | • | ۳ | | | 7+ | | | | • | • | | | • |

APPENDIX: 37: Bird harvest reported by Holman (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Marvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| - | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | HONTHLY | MONTHLY HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|------|-----------|---|-----|---------|------|-----|-----|----------|------|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|
| ÷ | | • | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | J. | AUG | SEP | 120 | ğ | DEC | JAN FEB | W KA | APR | MAY | M | JUL. | AUG | SEP | 5 | ¥0. | DEC |
| White-fronted Goose | > | > | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | > | ¬ | 188 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 9 | | 7 | - | | | |
| Snow Goose | > | > | 792 | • | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 4 | | % | | | | |
| Brant | > | ɔ | 37 | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | ~ | | | | |
| Goose spp. | > | > | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | | | | |
| Swan | > | ¬ | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arctic Loon Common Loon Yellow-billed Loon | > > = | > > = | 5 | 39 | ۲- | ۰۰ | 17 0 | ~ - | | | | | | | | | ₩. | 4 | | | |
| Loon spp. | > > |) > | 2 | 56 | • | • | • | 9 | | | | | | | m | m | | - | | | |
| To | Total Harvest | rvest | 107 | 19 | 13 | 15 | 23 | 13 | | | | | | | m | m | 5 | ~ | | | |
| Elder | > | - | 2816 | 1897 | 45 | 22 | 26 | 45 | | | | | | | 4473 | | 'n | 598 | | | |
| Oldsquev | - | - | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| Northern Pintail | > | ¬ | ~ | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | | | | | | | | |
| Ptarmigan | > | > | 202 | 17 | - | - | - | - | Ξ | • | | | 13 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| Sandhill Crane | > | > | 23 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Snowy Out | > | > | | - | | ÷ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cox a 11 - topology M - male E - demais | | | | 404 = 11 = 404 | 1 | 1.45 | - | . License | , | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 38: Hunter survey record and the number of Holman (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Fish, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | SEP OCT NOV DEC | 74 74 74 74 22 32 32 20 12 49 39 51 59 3 3 3 3 3 | | | | 7 1 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------|------------------------|------------|
| | AUG. | K & K w | 8 | | - | m |
| | 뒼 | 32 t 28 8 | % | | | • |
| | NO. | K & & L | =- | | | 16 |
| | ¥ | E 22 4 | 1 | | | 23 |
| | APR | 15 % & E | | | | 2 |
| | #AR | 17 77 E | | | | 'n |
| | EE | 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 7 | | | | M |
| 1988 | ¥ | 2 8 8 7 | | | | - |
| | DEC | 87 81 57 | 1 | | | |
| | ¥0¥ | 39 68 | | | | |
| | 000 | 12 th 05 th | 12 | | | 30 |
| | SEP | 33 | \$ | | | 82 |
| <u></u> | AUG | 12 8 3 - | 6 | | | 18 |
| 1987 | = | 2 2 2 2 | %- | | | 22 |
| JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | | 56 55 0 | 42 | - | | 53 |
| | | Hunter - population - harvested - did not hunt - did not interview | S Arctic Charr -anadromous -landlocked | Broad Whitefish | Arctic Cod Cod spp. | Lake Trout |
| | | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | |

population = known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed.
 harvested = hunters that harvested during the survey period.
 did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed. Hunter - population

APPENDIX 39: Hunter survey record and the number of Holman (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES |
|------------------------------|---------|--|---------------------------------|
| | | Munter - population - harvested - did not hunt - did not finterview | Ringed Seal Bearded Seal |
| JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | | 8 2 - 0 | 41 |
| 1987 | 1 | 2 2 2 2 | 2 % |
| | AUG | 2 % 3 _ | 2 2 |
| | SEP | 25 K | 2 % |
| | 20 | 39 | 2 % |
| | ¥0. | 2 3 45 | ~ |
| | Z | 85 € E | m |
| 1988 | JAN F | & & # ~ | '^ |
| | FEB N | 12 83 42 12 83 42 | • |
| | MAR APR | 7 7 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 |] m |
| | XX XX | 33 32 3 | 1 ~ - |
| | 3 | | 8 - |
| | 125 | 8 2 5 m | 20 - |
| | AUG | K 3 % w | 2 4 |
| | SEP | 1 | 1 22 1 |
| <u>.</u> | 200 | 3 % E | ~ |
| | ¥0¥ | 7 8 5 F | ^ |
| | DEC | 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | • |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. = hunters that harvested during the survey period. Hunter - population - harvested

- did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. - did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.

APPENDIX 40: Munter survey record and the number of Holman (N.W.I.) hunters harvesting Mammels, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| TOTAL HMTER ACTIVITY Hunter - population | Hunter - population 56 81 81 81 78 79 - harvested 55 51 36 33 41 40 18 29 - did not hunt 1 29 44 47 39 39 57 48 - did not interview 0 1 1 1 2 3 2 Ruskox 29 6 7 7 8 6 3 4 Polar Bear * * * * * 2 1 Wolff 2 7 7 8 6 3 4 Molverine 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 | Hunter - population 56 81 81 81 81 78 79 - harvested 55 51 36 33 41 40 18 29 - did not hunt 1 29 44 47 39 39 57 48 - did not interview 0 1 1 1 2 3 2 Ruskox 29 6 7 7 8 6 3 4 Potar Bear * * * * * * 2 1 Wolverine 1 2 1 1 1 * 2 1 Arctic Fox -white 15 30 16 17 * -blue 6 6 7 7 8 6 3 4 Red fox -red 6 7 7 7 8 6 3 4 Follow -white 15 30 16 17 7 16 17 | Hunter - population 56 81 81 81 81 78 79 - harvested 55 51 36 33 41 40 18 29 - did not hunt 1 29 44 47 39 39 57 48 - did not interview 0 1 1 1 1 2 3 2 Caribou 45 21 11 10 14 28 7 2 Muskox 29 6 7 7 8 6 3 4 Polar Bear * 2 1 1 1 2 3 4 Wolf 2 7 7 8 6 3 4 Wolf 2 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 Wolf 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | NOT | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | 1987 JUL | AUG | SEP OCT | .T #0V | V DEC | 1988 JAN | FEB | | KA. | APR | APR MAY | APR MAY JUN | APR MAY JUM JUL | APR MAY JUM JUL AUG | APR MAY JUM JUL |
|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|-------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| - narvested 55 51 36 33 41 - did not hunt 1 29 44 47 39 - did not interview 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | - did not funt | - did not funt 1 29 44 47 39 - did not finterview 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | - did not funt 1 29 44 47 39 - did not interview 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | UNTER ACTIVITY | Munter - population | 25 | <u>ه</u> | • | • | • | ' ! | 120 | • | 12 | 78 78 | 77 77 87 67 | 77 77 77 87 67 | 7 77 77 77 87 87 | 7 TT TT TT 8T 6T | 70 70 71 71 71 71 70 70 TO | 7 TT TT TT 8T 6T |
| Caribou 45 21 11 10 14 28 Muskox 29 6 7 7 8 6 Polar Bear # 2 1 11 10 14 28 Wolf 2 1 11 10 14 28 Anctic Fox -white 15 30 -blue 3 30 | Caribou 45 21 11 10 14 28 Nuskox 29 6 7 7 8 6 Polar Bear 1 Wolverine 15 30 -blue 6 | Caribou 45 21 11 10 14 28 Nuskox 29 6 7 7 8 6 Polar Bear Wolf 2 30 Wolverine 15 30 -blue 6 -red 60x -red 6 3 30 | Caribou 45 21 11 10 14 28 Nuskox 29 6 7 7 8 6 Polar Bear 2 1 11 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 2 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 2 30 Wolverine 15 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | ያ - | ភ <i>ጽ</i> | | | | | | | & \$ | & \$ | 29 28 17 35 | 29 28 17 35 32 48 48 57 30 41 | 29 28 17 35 32 65 48 48 57 30 41 o | 29 28 17 35 32 65 41 48 48 57 30 41 0 32 | 29 28 17 35 32 65 41 40 48 48 57 30 41 0 32 | 29 28 17 35 32 65 41 40 22 48 48 57 30 41 0 32 40 |
| Caribou 45 21 11 10 14 28 Muskox 29 6 7 7 8 6 Polar Bear # 2 11 Wolverine 1 1 | Caribou 45 21 11 10 14 28 Nuskox 29 6 7 7 8 6 Polar Bear 1 2 1 Wolf Arctic Fox -white 15 30 -blue 5 Red fox -red 6 | Caribou 45 21 11 10 14 28 Nuskox 29 6 7 7 8 6 Polar Bear 1 2 1 Wolf 2 2 1 11 10 14 28 Anctic Fox 1 2 1 1 10 14 28 Red fox -red 6 15 30 31 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Caribou 45 21 11 10 14 28 Muskox 29 6 7 7 8 6 Polar Bear 29 6 7 7 8 6 Wolf 2 2 1 11 10 14 28 Wolf 2 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolf 2 3 1 Wolverine 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 1 1 Wolverine 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 10 14 28 Wolverine 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | 0 | - | | | | | | 2 | | 7 | 2 3 3 | 2 3 3 4 | 2 3 3 4 3 | 2 3 3 4 3 3 | 2 3 3 4 3 3 3 | 2 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 |
| x 29 6 7 7 8 6 3 Bear 2 1 11 10 14 28 7 Bear 2 2 1 1 10 14 28 7 Frine 1 1 1 10 14 28 7 C Fox -white 15 30 16 -blue 3 16 | 29 6 7 7 8 6 3 8ear | xx 29 6 7 7 8 6 3 8ear 20 6 7 7 8 6 3 1 2 1 1 10 14 28 7 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 30 16 1 1 2 30 16 1 1 2 30 16 1 1 2 30 16 1 1 2 30 16 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 3 16 1 3 16 1 3 16 1 5 3 16 1 5 3 16 1 5 3 16 1 5 3 16 1 5 5 3 16 1 5 5 5 5 16 1 5 5 5 5 16 1 5 5 5 5 5 16 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 16 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 16 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 | bou | HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | İ | 1 | 1 | ! | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 29 6 7 7 8 6 3 | 29 6 7 7 8 6 3 - Bear 2 1 2 1 rine c Fox -white 15 30 16 1 -blue ox -red 6 | 29 6 7 7 8 6 3 - Bear 2 1 2 1 - Frine - White 15 30 16 1 - blue ox - red - cross 3 1 | 29 6 7 7 8 6 3 | | Caribou | 57 | 52 | | | | | 22 | | Ξ | 11 9 | | ٥ | 9 18 13 1 | 9 18 13 1 20 | 9 18 13 1 | 9 18 13 1 20 |
| 2 1 2 1 1 rine 15 30 16 1 3 blue 3 | Bear | rine 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 | rine 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 1 2 | | Muskox | & | • | ~ | ~ | | | 4 | | €0 | 4 | 7 7 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 1 7 7 | 5 1 1 7 7 | 1 1 7 7 |
| 2 1 c Fox -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 | c Fox -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 | c Fox -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 -cross 3 | c Fox -thite 15 30 16 17 5 30 v 16 17 5 30 16 17 5 50 16 17 50 16 17 50 16 17 50 16 17 50 16 17 50 16 17 50 | | Polar Bear | * | | | | | | 7 | | 2 | 8 | 7 7 | 2 4 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1 -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 | -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 | -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 -red 6 6 | -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 1 -cross 3 1 -silver 1 | | Wolf | 2 | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 | -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 | -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 -red 6 -cross 3 | -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 -red 6 6 1 -cross 3 1 | | Wolverine | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| i 15 30 16 17 | -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 | -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 -red 6 6 -cross 3 | -white 15 30 16 17 -blue 3 -cross 3 1 -silver 17 | | Arctic Fox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | -blue 3 | -blue 3 -red 6 -red 6 1 | -blue 3 -red 6 -cross 3 1 | | -wite | 15 | | | | m | | 17 | _ | 12 | 2 4 | 2 4 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | | -blue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -Cr088 3 | -cross 3 1 | | per- | 9 | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| -red 6 -cross 3 1 -silver 1 | | Ermine | | | Hare spp. | 22 | 7 | €0 | _ | 0. | - | | | | | m | m | . v | - M | | N 1 1 5 |

= known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. Hunter - population

harvested = hunters that harvested during the survey period.
 did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.
 no data were collected for July 1986 to June 1987

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. - hunters that harvested during the survey period. Hunter - population - harvested

* hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. - did not hunt

- did not interview * hunters that were not interviewed.

APPENDIX 41: Munter survey record and the number of Holman (N.W.I.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| JULY 1986 TO 1987 1988 JUNE 1987 | On 56 81 81 81 81 78 79 78 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 74 74 74 74 74 | 1 29 44 47 39 39 57 48 48 57 39 41 9 32 32 49 39 0 1 1 1 1 2 3 2 2 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 | 50 11 12 12 11 64 2 14 | 10 | - | 17 2 2 2 2 1 4 1 | 12 | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | Hunter - population - harvested | - did not hunt - did not interview | Eider | Oldsquaw | Northern Pintail | Ptarmigan | Sandhill Crane | Snowy Owl |
| | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | | HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | |

= known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. Munter - population

harvested = hunters that harvested during the survey period.
 did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.

SACHS HARBOUR

Monthly harvests are presented in appendices 42 to 45. The known hunter population, survey coverage, number of hunters that harvested during each survey period along with the number participating in the harvest of each species are presented in appendices 46 to 49.

APPENDIX 42: Fish harvest reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| | | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SE | AGE | | | ากเ | AUG | SEP | 200 | MOV | DEC | JAN FE | FEB MAR | R APR | ¥ | NO. | 70, | AUG | SEP | 128 | F | DEC |
| Arctic Charr -anadromous -landlocked | . > > | > > | 621 | 489 20 | 4 | 80 | 80 | 50 | | | | | 3 33 | 386 | 27 | 82 | | - | = | | |
| Broad Whitefish | > | 5 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saffron Cod | > | > | 141 | | | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | €0 | | | | | |
| Lake Trout | > | > | 85 | 214 | | 7 | 17 | | | | | 4 | 4 13 | 90 | 33 | | - | | 85 | | |
| Burbot | > | > | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern Pike | > | > | = | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 43: Marine Mammal harvest reported by Sachs Harbour (M.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO TO TO TO THE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | 1 9 | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX AC | AGE | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 0CT | NOV DI | DEC JAN | N FEB | MAR | APR | HAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | 0СТ | NOV DI | DEC |
| Ringed Seal | L. W | * | 60 | | | | | | | - | | | м | 7 | 2 | 22 | | 2 | - | |
| | . 2 3 | - « > | == | | | | | | | - | | | 'n | 'n | 'n | , 25 L | | 8 | ~ | |
| | t 3 | £4, | 180 | 32 | 22 | 8 | m | - | | m | | 4 | | 21 | 50 | , Ç | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | est 475 | 1981 | 35 | 57 | 8 | m | - | | 5 | | 4 | 6 0 | S. | 22 | R | | • | m | |
| Bearded Seal | u u x | < ¬ ¬ | - 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 - | - | 2 - | | | | |
| | 22 | . 41 | 9 | | ~ | | | | | ~ | 7 | | | | | m | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | est 41 | 6 | | 2 | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | m | - | • | | | | |
| Seal spp. | 5 | 5 | \$ | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| Walrus | E D | r¹ < ⊃ | F | | | | - | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | | 31 | | | | - | | | | | | | , | 7 | | | | | |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

| | | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | | | | | i | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|------------|------------|-----|------|-------|--------|-----|-----|------------|----|-----|-----|------------|----------|-----|
| | | | JULY 1986 JULY 1987 TO TO TO JUNE 1987 JUNE 1988 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | | JUL | AUG | SEP | 0001 | MOV | DEC | NY? | FEB . | HAR | APR | YAY | 3 5 | Ę, | AUG | SEP | 50 | ₹ | DEC |
| Caribou | 14. | < | | 572 | | 12 | α | ž. | ¥ | - | = | , | - | , | | | | : | | | : | ' |
| | | > | | 4 | | ! | • | 3 | 3 m | - | 2 | ` | | , | | | | = | | 5 4 | ? - | ~ |
| | • | > | | 7, | | 2 | 7 | Ξ | ₩ | - | ~ | m | | | | | | | | , | ~ | 7 |
| | ŭ. | > | | 17 | | | | = | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | ı |
| | x | < | | ĸ | | ٥ | m | 18 | 32 | 2 | m | m | | 7 | | | - | • | - | 13 | 5 | Ŋ |
| | I | 7 | | ٥ | | | - | - | S | | | | - | - | | | | | - | 5 | | |
| | E | > | | 35 | | - | | 1 5 | 12 | | m | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | I | > | | 4 | | | | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | > | 5 | 385 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | Total Harvest | rvest | 385 | 430 | | 77 | 16 | 8 | 143 | ^ | 12 | 12 | m | ~ | | | - | 11 | 7 | 8 | 25 | 5 |
| Muskox | 14. | < | | 8 | | - | v | = | 5 | 9 | 'n | 5 | 15 | 5 | 12 | _ | | | - | ^ | 2 | - |
| | L | 7 | | S | | | | | 4 | | | | | | - | | | | • | | - | • |
| | • | _ | | - | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | - |
| | I | < | | 137 | | 12 | ~ | 23 | 21 | 4 | m | 13 | 2 | 17 | 7 | ٥ | m | 13 | ø | Į. | 0 | 4 |
| | I | 7 | | €0 | | | | | m | | | | - | | 4 | | | | | m | - | |
| | I | _ | | m | | | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | > | - | 239 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | & | 4 | | |
| | Total Marvest | vest | 239 | 235 | | £ | 12 | * | 27 | = | 80 | 5 | S S | 23 | 2 | = | n | Ð | × | 88 | 2 | 18 |

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

APPENDIX 44: Mammal harvest reported by Sachs Harbour (M.W.I.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988. Harvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

| | | ANNUAL HARVEST | HARVEST | MONTHLY | MONTHLY HARVEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|------|-------|-------------|-----|
| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1967 | 986 JULY 1987 TO 987 JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | ı | | | | | | |
| ANTHAL NAME | SEX A | AGE | | 105 | AUG | SEP | 120 | AOM | DEC | JAN FE | FEB MAR | R APR | HAY | M) | The last | AUG | SEP | 20 | 1 04 | DEC |
| Polar Bear | . | < | - | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | . x | ~ « | - 9 | | | | - | | | | .4 | 2 3 | - | | | | | | | |
| | * | - | 8 | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | rest . | 00 | | | | 2 | - | <u> </u> | | | 2 4 | - | | | | | | | |
| Fol f | L | < | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | x | < | 2 | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | > | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Harvest | | 1 | | | | 4 | | | | | | : | | | | | | | |
| Arctic Fox | | | | | | • | | , | ! | | ; | | | | | | | | : | |
| -white -blue | ج <u>د</u> | | 352 283 7 3 | | | | | 185 | 63 | | 4 | 40 15 | | | | | | | 3 | 20 |
| | Total Harvest | | 359 286 | | | | | 381 | \$7 | | 07 | 21 0 | | | | | | | S | 20 |
| Red Fox | n 880 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Total Fox Harvest | | 360 286 | | | | | 186 | \$ | | 07 | . 15 | | | | | | | 20 | 20 |
| Hare app. | 5 | , · | 287 130 | _ | | 4 | 30 | 27 | 12 | 2 | 15 4 | % | | | | m | | | | • |
| element . I elem . M. Caropher . I m xes | 3 | 1 | A new H - Landrada A - | a constant | | adult invenile. Y - vound of vear | inveni | > | North | of ves | ١ | - | o dete | * - no data were collected for July 1986 to June 1987 | lected | for Ju | 108/ | to Ju | 1987 | |
| C Vac | | | | | | | | | | 5 | i | | } } | | | | | | : | |

continued

| | | ANNUAL HARVEST | | MONTHLY HARVEST | HARVEST | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----|----|----|-----|------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| | | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | JULY 1987 TO JUNE 1988 | 1987 | | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANIMAL NAME | SEX | AGE | | JOE . | AUG | SEP | 26 | ¥0 | DEC | JAN | FEB MAR | ~ APR | ¥¥ | ¥ OF | 12 | AUG | SEP | 120 | M | DEC |
| White-fronted Goose | , | u s | - | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | ¬ | | - | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Snow Goose | 5 | U 1927 | 1395 | | | | | | | | | | 1019 | 376 | | | | | | |
| Snow Goose (blue) | > | n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brant | Þ | u 169 | 92 | | | | | | | | | | | 78 | | | | | | |
| Suen | > | U 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arctic Loon | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Loon Yellow-billed Loon | > > | U 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | Total Harvest | /est 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eider | u. | < | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | x > | A U 133 | 31 | | | 0 | | | | | | | • | 2 5 | | | | | | |
| Tot | Total Harvest | 133 rest | × | | | 10 | | | | | | | 9 | 81 | | | | | | |
| Green-winged Teal | L E | « « | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tot | Total Harvest | est | 2 | | | | | | | | | | . 2 | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 45: Bird harvest reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

Marvest is reported to the mearest whole number (see analysis).

Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year

completed

2 ≩ 25 5 SEP ¥ ಕ ₹ Ĭ APR ¥ FEB 2 1988 MY DEC 8 ≩ \$ 8 2 33 MONTHLY HARVEST ¥ 1987 ₹ JUNE 1988 JULY 1986 JULY 1987 ANMUAL HARVEST JUNE 1987 8 22 AG > SEX > Northern Pintail ANIHAL KANE 01 dsquare Mallard Scoter Scaup

338

508

1

Sandhill Crane

Snowy Out

Ptermigen

APPENDIX 45: Bird harvest reported by Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

Marvest is reported to the nearest whole number (see analysis).

DEC

Age = U - unknown, A - adult, J - juvenile, Y - young of year Sex = U - unknown, M - male, F - female

APPENDIX 46: Munter survey record and the number of Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Fish, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | A801 Y 1111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|------------|-------|-----|------|-----|----------|
| | | TO 1987 | 1987 | _ | | | | | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | AUG | SEP | 720 | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB N | MAR AF | APR MAY | NOS × | 3 | ₽NV . | SEP | 8 | NO. | DEC |
| TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | Hunter - population | 17 | 54 | 52 | 25 | 25 | 54 | % | 1 % | 12 | 12 | 52 2 | 25 | 12 | ' | 15 | 07 | 19 | 9 |
| | - harvested | 24 | | = | \$ | 2 | 22 | t | | | | | | | | | : 10 | : 4 | • |
| | - did not hunt | 0 | 4 | × | 8 | 22 | 23 | 37 | | | | | | 3 42 | | | 3 | . F | × |
| | - did not interview | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 4 | | | | | | | • | . 0 | - | - | ~ |
| HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | | | 1 | İ | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| | Arctic Charr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -anadromous | 35 | | | | - | | | | | _ | - | 2 | | | - | ^ | | |
| | - landlocked | 7 | _ | - | - | | | | | | | | , | • | | • | • | | |
| | Broad Whitefish | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Saffron Cod | € | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | take Trout | 32 | | - | - | | | | | | - | 71 9 | | 8 1 | _ | | 2 | | |
| | Burbot | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Northern Pike | 2 | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- population = known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed.

- harvested = hunters that harvested during the survey period.

- did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.

- did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed. Hunter - population

APPENDIX 47: Hunter survey record and the number of Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Marine Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY | | | | HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| | | Hunter - | • | • | • | | Ringed Seal | Bearded Seat | Seal app. | Watrus |
| | | Hunter - population | - harvested | - did not hunt | - did not interview | | 100 |) es | • | |
| JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 | | 17 | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | | 21 | 17 | | m |
| 1987 | 털 | ¥ | * ; | 7 | • | | • | | | |
| | AUG | NA. | = ; | Ą | 0 | | 9 | 7 | | |
| | SEP | × | 2 9 | 8 | • | | ∞ | | | |
| | 20 | N N | N | 22 | • | | - | | | •- |
| | € | % | 27 | 2 | • | | - | | | |
| | DEC | % | ₽ ; | 37 | 4 | | | | | |
| 1988 | NAL . | • | | 82 | 1 | | ~ | - | | |
| : | FEB N | ¤ | | 07 | m | | | | | |
| | MAR A | 12 | | 34 | ₩ | 1 | | - | | |
| | APR MAY | 52 5 | | 24 | 4 | 1 | 8 | | - | |
| | ŀ | 52 5 | | 17 | 5 | 1 | _ | | | |
| | JUK JUL | 1 | | 33 | _ | 1 | • | ~ | | |
| | L AUG | • | | % % | _ | 1 | 3 | _ | | 7 |
| | G SEP | 8 2 | 9 | | 0 | | 10 | 7 | | |
| | 128 | 67 | | | | | 14 | | | |
| | ğ | • | | 33 | - | | ~ | | | |
| | DEC | 67 | • | 33 | æ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. * hunters that harvested during the survey period. Hunter - population - harvested

= hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. - did not hunt

- did not interview * hunters that were not interviewed.

APPENDIX 48: Hunter survey record and the number of Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Mammals, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | | TOTAL HUNTER ACTIVITY HUNT | | | | HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | Cari | Muskox | Pola | Holf | Arct | | | Red | | - |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|------------|------|------------|----------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|
| | | | Munter - population | - harvested | - did not hunt | - did not interview | | Caribou | ikox | Polar Bear | 4- | Arctic Fox | -white | -plue | Red Fox | -Cross | Hare app. |
| JULY 1986 | 10 JUNE 1987 | | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | | * | 27 | • | - | | 13 | 4 | | - | 27 |
| | 861 | ੜ | 52 | 4 | 1, | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AUG | 24 | = | 34 | O - | | 4 | 'n | | | | | | | | |
| | | SEP | 24 | 2 | 8 | ٥. | 1 | 9 | 4 | | | | | | | | - |
| | | 120 | 12 | | | ٥ | İ | 21 | 10 | ~ | 7 | | | | | | • |
| | | NOV. | • | | 51 | | | 22 | ži | - | | | £ | - | | | 0 |
| | - | DEC | • | | 37 | 4 | 1 | 4 | • | | | | S | 7 | | | m |
| | 1988 | JAN FEB | • | | 38 | | 1 | ∞ | 4 | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | B MAR | • | | 40 37 | m | 1 | m | | | | | | | | | m |
| | | R APR | • | | 22. | | 1 | ~ | 12 10 | 7 2 | | | _ | | | | .n |
| | | MAY | • | | 1 | 'n | | | 5 | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | ş | ' | | 33 | - | | | m | | | | | | | | |
| | | 털 | 5 | , ec | 45 | - | İ | - | ~ | | | | | | | | |
| | | AUG | 5 | 2 2 | * | 0 | | 7 | 'n | | | | | | | | - |
| | | SEP | 2 | , v | , 3 | 0 | 1 | - | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 00 | • | | າ ສ | | Ì | 8 | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOV D | • | | 33 | | 1 | 12 | ~ | | | | - | | | | |
| | | DEC | 9 | ÷ < | , 2 5 | ∞ | 1 | m | 4 | | | | - | | | | - |

did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed.
 no data were collected for July 1986 to June 1987 - did not hunt

APPENDIX 49: Hunter survey record and the number of Sachs Harbour (N.W.T.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| | | JULY 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|----|------|----------|------------|--------|---------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
| | | TO JUNE 1987 | 1987 | | | | | • | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 털 | MG. | SEP | 28 | NON. | DEC | JAN F | FEB NV | MAR APR | R HAY | 35 | | AUG | SEP | 20 | ₹ | DEC | |
| TOTAL MUNTER ACTIVITY | Munter - population | 25 | × | 1% | 1% | % | 13 | ≭ | 12 | X | 12 | 52 52 | 52 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 105 | 63 | 64 | |
| | - harvested | 25 | 4 | Ξ | 2 | 23 | 27. | | | | | | | _ | 5 | r | 22 | 5 | • | |
| | - did not hunt | 0 | 7 | × | & | 22 | 71 | | | | | 4 | | 75 | | 3 | 22 | 33 | 35 | |
| | - did not interview | 0 | • | 0 | ٥ | • | • | 4 | 1 0 | m | m | • | | | 0 | 0 | •- | _ | €0 | |
| MUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES | | | | | 1 | 1 | Ì | İ | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | - | 1 | |
| | White-fronted Goose | ~ | | | | | | | | | | • | _ | | | | | | | |
| | Cenada Goose | - | | | | | | | | | | • | | | , | | | | | |
| | Snow Goose | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 54 | • | _ | | | | | • | |
| | Snow Goose (blue) | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Brant | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | -, | | | | | | | |
| | Swen | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Arctic Loon | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | Common Loon | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yellow-billed Loon | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. Hunter - population - harvested

* hunters that harvested during the survey period.

- hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period. - did not hunt

- did not interview - hunters that were not interviewed.

APPENDIX 49: Hunter survey record and the number of Sachs Harbour (N.W.I.) hunters harvesting Birds, for the period July 1986 to December 1988.

| TOTAL MUNTER ACTIVITY HUNTERS HARVESTING EACH SPECIES F | Hunter - population - harvested - did not hunt - did not interview Green-winged Teal Natlard Oldsquam Northern Pintait Scaup | JULY 1986 TO JUNE 1987 47 47 0 0 1 12 | 1987 1987 2 4 4 4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | AUG 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 | S | | MOV DEC 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 | 1988 19 | 33 | APR 25 25 4 | 30 30 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 10L 11L 12L 12L 12L 12L 12L 12L 12L 12L 12 | Aug s 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | SEP 0 1 2 2 3 0 1 | 001 MOV 49 49 49 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 15 6 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----|--|--|----|---------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------|---|---|--|
| us. W7 U7 | Ptermigan Sandhili Crane Snowy Owl | 30 4 1 | | | ~ | 5 2 | w | ~ | | ~ | м м | | | | - | • | _ | |

* known population of hunters during the survey period. For July 1986 to June 1987 only, this represents the number of hunters interviewed. harvested = hunters that harvested during the survey period.
 did not hunt = hunters that did not hunt or hunted but had no catch during the survey period.
 did not interview = hunters that were not interviewed. Hunter - population